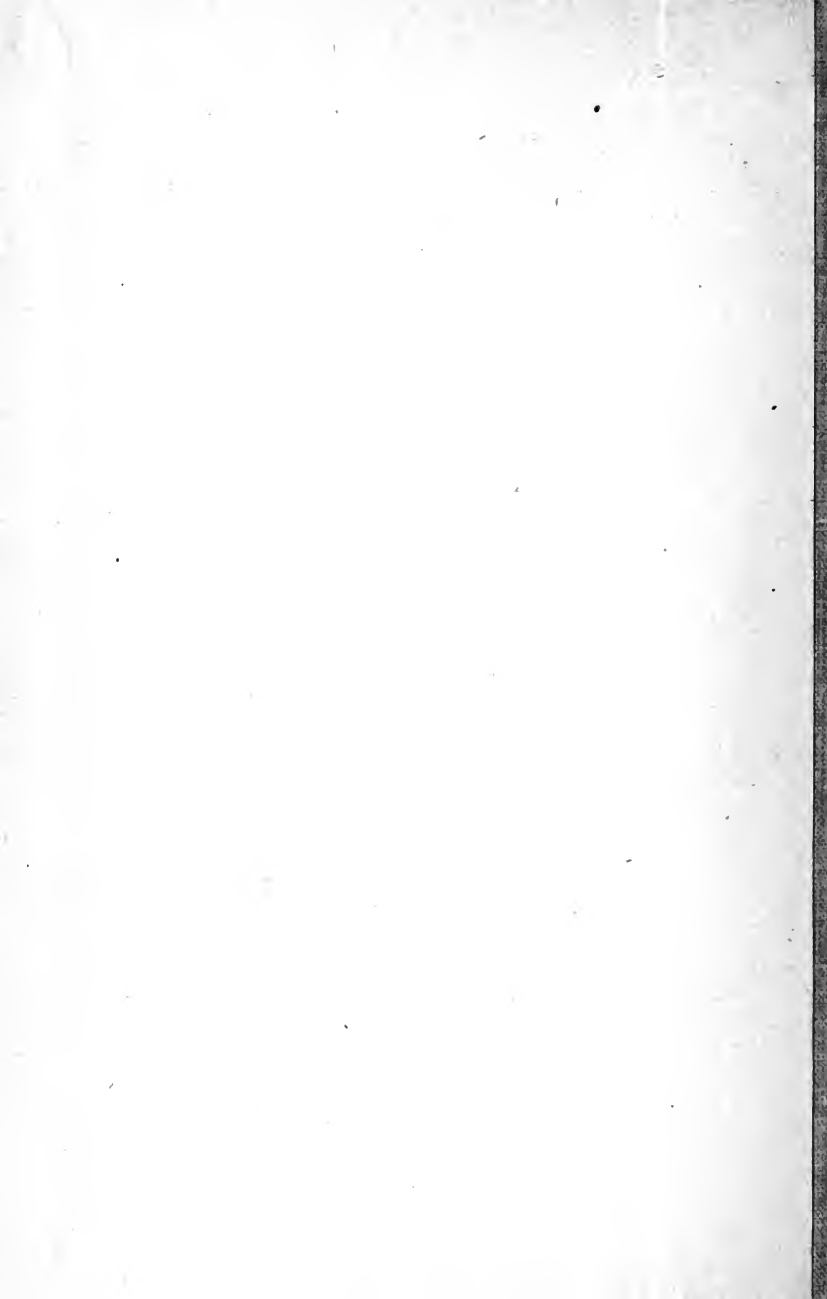


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00852749 1

UNIV. OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

H A N D - L I S T

OF

TENDER MONOCOTYLEDONS,

Excluding Orchideæ,

CULTIVATED IN

THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

1897.



L O N D O N :

**SOLD AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.**

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1897.

~~Price Ninepence.~~

Price Eightpence.

86299  
28/3/08

11  
1945

RECEIVED

QK

73

K4A28



RECEIVED

11

1945

## P R E F A C E.

~~~~~

THE present Hand List is another instalment of the complete enumeration of the plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens which it is hoped eventually to accomplish.

The scope of the contents of the Hand List, which are somewhat heterogeneous, is dictated in great measure by convenience. It includes large groups of plants of great scientific interest which, for various reasons, are more attractive to ordinary cultivators than many which are comprised necessarily in a botanical collection. For this reason it is hoped that it may be found not less useful than its predecessors.

A few words may be said as to the history at Kew of the more important of the groups now catalogued.

### SCITAMINEÆ.

An order including Gingers, Arrowroot-plants, and Musas. It numbers some 450 species, of which 240 are in cultivation at Kew. Almost all are natives of the tropics. About 40 species are given in 1813 in the second edition of Aiton's *Hortus Kewensis*, and 139 by John Smith, curator of the Royal Gardens, 1841-63, in his privately printed *Records of Kew* (p. 222) as forming "the Kew collection between the years 1822 and 1864."

*Musa Ensete*, one of the most popular representatives of the family and a conspicuous ornament of the gardens

of Southern Europe, was first introduced into cultivation at Kew. In 1853 Walter Plowden, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Massowah, Abyssinia, sent seeds from which plants were raised, one of which was ultimately figured in the *Botanical Magazine* (tt. 5223, 5224).

*Strelitzia Reginae*, a beautiful plant which almost certainly preserves an unbroken descent at Kew, was named by Sir Joseph Banks in honour of Queen Charlotte, who was a daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, but which, with characteristic modesty, he allowed the elder Aiton to publish. Banks had introduced it to the Royal Gardens in 1773 from the Cape of Good Hope.

*Strelitzia Augusta* was introduced in 1791 by Francis Masson, the botanical collector for the Royal Gardens, where it has been cultivated ever since. It may have been named in compliment to the Princess Augusta, mother of George III.

The collection is dispersed according to the habits of the plants and the different treatment they require, between the Palm House (No. I.), the Stove (No. IX.), and the Water Lily House (No. XV.). A few are represented in the Temperate House.

#### BROMELIACEÆ.

The order of which the Pine-apple is a familiar representative; the species are mostly epiphytal on trees and exclusively natives of the New World. According to Aiton's *Hortus Kewensis*, 16 species had been introduced at Kew previous to 1813. In 1864



Smith states (*Records*, p. 206) that the number amounted to nearly 100.

In *Appendix II.* to the *Kew Report* for 1878 a list of species cultivated at that time was given, numbering 147. The extent of the collection was much increased by the purchase in 1886 of a large selection from that formed by the late Professor Edouard Morren, of Liège, which was at the time probably the richest in existence. The number of species comprised in the present list amounts to 252.

Mr. J. G. Baker, F.R.S., the present Keeper of the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, based his invaluable "*Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ*" (1889) in great measure on the Kew collection of living plants, supplemented by the unique collection of drawings also formed by Professor Morren and acquired by the Bentham Trustees for the Kew Library.

For many years the collection of *Bromeliaceæ* was grown in the Palm House. The atmosphere was, however, too dry for their successful cultivation, and in 1883 they were removed to the Stove (No. IX.) and Victoria House (No. X.).

#### CAPE BULBS.

The orders *Hæmodoraceæ*, *Irideæ*, *Amaryllideæ*, and *Liliaceæ*, though widely dispersed, are represented in especial profusion in South Africa, and the species from that part of the world are collectively often spoken of in cultivation as "Cape Bulbs." The sixth volume of the *Flora Capensis*, now in course of publication, is entirely devoted to their description.

At the instance of the Royal Society the practice was commenced in 1772 of sending out collectors of plants to foreign countries from Kew. Francis Masson, in whose honour the genus *Massonia* was named, twice visited the Cape of Good Hope for this purpose; first, from 1774-6, and secondly from 1786-95. He "collected and sent home a profusion of plants unknown till that time to the botanical gardens in Europe."

James Bowie (commemorated in *Bowiea*) collected at the Cape for Kew from 1817-23. He introduced, amongst numerous other plants, the well-known *Clivia nobilis*.

The method of growing Cape bulbs in this country originally adopted at Kew is thus described by Smith (*Records*, pp. 312, 313):—"The garden collection of bulbs were grown in glazed frames, called the bulb borders, attached to the fronts of the Botany Bay, Cape, and Palm Houses, the length of the whole being 234 feet, width 5 feet. They received heat from the flue that heated the house, through openings left in the brickwork, and in severe winters they were protected by shutters. In these borders the principal of Masson's and Bowie's collections were well maintained for many years."

This system, which has been since reverted to partially, is admittedly the best when the bulbs are planted out. But for the bulk of the collection it is more convenient to grow them in pots. When at rest these are kept in a private house (No. XVII. c.), from which, when in flower, they are removed to the Cape House (No. VII.).

No trustworthy statistics are available as to the number of species of tender bulbous plants cultivated

at earlier periods at Kew. But the numbers enumerated in the present list are:—*Hæmodoraceæ*, 28; *Iridaceæ*, 221; *Amaryllidaceæ*, 488; *Liliaceæ*, 512; making a total of 1249.

#### ALOES, YUCCAS, AND AGAVES.

*Aloe* (to which may be added *Haworthia*) and *Yucca* ("Adam's-needle") belong to the order *Liliaceæ*, *Agave* to *Amaryllidaceæ*. In habit they have all many points of resemblance, and the majority flourish under similar cultural conditions. Hence *Agave*, though it has no near botanical affinity with *Aloe*, is often called the "American Aloe." The bulk of the Kew collection is to be found in the Succulent House (No. V.). *Aloe* and *Haworthia* are confined to the African region, *Yucca* and *Agave* are exclusively American. Of the group of *Aloineæ* nine species are recorded by Hill as grown at Kew in 1768, and 29 by Aiton in 1814. The collection was greatly enriched by the mission of James Bowie to South Africa in 1817–23, and a large number of species were introduced which were described by Haworth; few of these have probably been lost since that time. The collection was largely enriched in 1889 by purchases from the celebrated collection of the late John T. Peacock, Esq., of Sudbury House, Hammersmith. A selection from his extensive collection of succulents had been temporarily exhibited in the South Octagon of the Temperate House from 1878–81 (*Kew Report*, 1878, p. 6). *Appendix II.* of the *Kew Report* for 1880 gave a catalogue of the *Aloineæ*, *Yuccoideæ*, and Agaves cultivated in the Royal

Gardens, including those in the Peacock collection. It enumerates 296 species.

Those catalogued in the present Hand List amount to 377.

One of the most interesting introductions of recent times is the great Natal Tree-Aloe (*Aloe Bainesii*), of which the first plant in European gardens was raised from a cutting sent to Kew in 1867 by Mrs. Barber. It is figured in the *Botanical Magazine* (t. 6848). The other African arborescent species (*A. dichotoma*), which had been lost to cultivation, was re-introduced by Sir Henry Barkly, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1870-7.

The history of a specimen of the arboreous *Yucca filifera* of North-East Mexico is sufficiently remarkable to deserve notice. "The trunk was sent to Kew in October 1888, by Mr. C. G. Pringle, through Professor Sargent. When it arrived at Kew it appeared to be quite dead, and was accordingly placed in Museum No. III. After remaining there two years it put out rudimentary leaves and an inflorescence, and on being transferred to the Temperate House these were fully developed in September 1890." Unfortunately, after this effort, it finally succumbed. It is figured in the *Bot. Mag.* (t. 7197).

#### PALMS.

Palms form an order of plants which is conspicuously distinct from all others. Their salient characters are indeed familiar at a glance. The majority are natives of the Tropics, and therefore in this country require a

high temperature for their cultivation. The greater number are natives of the New World, and in the old Africa is poorest in species. A few are found in extra-tropical countries, and to these the gardens of Southern Europe owe much of their striking character and beauty. The *Kew Bulletin* for 1889 (pp. 291-297) contain an account of the species cultivated on the Riviera. In this country these require the protection of glass; but one, *Trachycarpus excelsa*, a native of China, is hardy out of doors.

The total number of species actually known to botanists is upwards of 1100, but many doubtless still remain to be described.

In 1768 six species were enumerated in Hill's *Hortus Kewensis* as in cultivation at Kew. In 1787 Aiton in his *Hortus Kewensis* gives 10, and in 1813, in the second edition, 20. Smith states (*Records*, p. 96) that in 1830 the collection had increased to 40 species and enumerates 141 species as cultivated in the Royal Gardens from 1760-1864 (pp. 98-106). *Appendix II.* to the *Kew Report* for 1882 (pp. 53-73) contains a classified list of the Palms cultivated in the Royal Gardens; this includes 370 species.

The number catalogued in the present Hand List amounts to 407. Of these 40 are represented in the Temperate House. This is probably the largest assemblage of species of the order to be found in any one place in the world. It is doubtful whether it does not exceed that in the Botanic Garden at Buitenzorg, in Java, which in any case excels the Kew collection in the magnitude of individual species if it does not actually do so in the number cultivated.

In 1820, according to Smith (p. 96), the palms "occupied a lean-to house called the Palm House, which stood about 100 feet north of the west end of the present Fern House (No. II.): it was 60 feet long, 16 feet wide, and 15 feet high at the back." In 1828, to accommodate the increasing size of the specimens, "the house was raised four feet."

He continues:—"In 1830 the collection had increased to 40 species, which necessitated placing some of them in other houses. During the latter years of the reign of George III. and George IV., a new Palm House was contemplated, and a plot of ground set apart for its erection; but nothing was done until the accession of William IV., who took much interest in improving the Gardens. In 1834 a plan for a spacious Palm House was prepared by the celebrated architect, Sir Jeffrey Wyattville, and in October 1834 a spot was selected and the length of the house marked out in the presence of the King."

The project was not, however, carried out, and it was not until the Royal Gardens became a public institution that it was accomplished. The present building was completed in 1848, from the designs of Decimus Burton, Esq. The length of the structure is 362 feet; its width in the centre 100 feet, and height 66 feet; the wings are 50 feet wide and 30 feet high.

The oldest palm in the house is *Sabal blackburniana*. Of these there were two specimens, one of which was taken down for want of room in 1876. Smith (*Records*, pp. 122, 123) gives the following account of them:—"On my entering Kew in the Spring of 1820, the first hot house I came to was the Palm House; on looking

in I was struck with what I then considered a wonderful plant, a large-leaved Fan Palm ; and I found there was another of the same kind and size at the other end of the house . . . . There is no record of their introduction in the Garden books . . . . Probably they formed a part of the great collection of plants introduced by Admiral Bligh in 1793, on his return home after having introduced the Bread Fruit tree into the West Indies." The history of the palm has, however, always been enveloped in confusion. Its native home has been shown in the *Botany of the Challenger Expedition* (Part I, pp. 70-3) to be Bermuda. A figure of the Kew plant is given on Plate V. of that work.

A few other old specimens may be mentioned. The large plant of *Jubæa spectabilis* in the Temperate House is no doubt one of "several plants raised from seeds collected in Chili by the botanical collector, Thomas Bridges, and purchased from his agent, H. Cumming, in 1843" (Smith, *Records*, p. 111).

*Trachycarpus martiana* is represented in the Temperate House by two fine specimens purchased "at the sale of the collections that ornamented the Conservatory of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, South Kensington, in 1889. They are supposed to have been originally purchased from the garden of the Duke of Wellington at Strathfieldsaye." One is figured in the *Bot. Mag.* (t. 7128).

*Howea belmoreana*.—"This palm was discovered by W. Milne, botanical collector (1852-9) for Kew on the surveying ship 'Herald,' Captain Denham. One plant was received at Kew." (Smith, *Records*, p. 115.) It is peculiar to Lord Howe's island and was long grown

at Kew under the name of *Veitchia canterburyana*. The Kew plant is figured in the *Bot. Mag.* (t. 7018) where it is stated to have been sent from the Sydney Botanical Gardens.

*Trachycarpus excelsa* is represented by specimens in different parts of the grounds. The history of the old specimen near the principal entrance (which formerly stood in front of No. I. house may be recorded. A native of Chusan and the North of China, it is one of "six plants . . . . received in 1845 from Mr. Robert Fortune, a well-known Chinese plant collector" (Smith, *Records*, p. 116).

Palms in cultivation are slow in developing the full size of their crowns. But when once this stage is achieved the upward growth of the stem is comparatively rapid. But the time is reached when the dome of the Palm House is unable to accommodate their height, and it is then necessary to cut them down and replace them. A great clearance was made from this cause in 1876 (*Report*, p. 4). Perhaps the greatest ornament of the Palm House which was felled at this date was the stately plant of *Livistona humilis*, figured in the *Bot. Mag.* (t. 6274). According to Smith (*Records*, p. 118), it had been received in 1824 as a germinating seed sent in a case from Australia by Allan Cunningham.

#### SCREW PINES.

The *Pandanaceæ* are an order of trees or shrubs allied botanically to Aroids, but differing widely in habit. They are all tropical or nearly so, and natives of the African islands and those of the Pacific and



Indian Oceans. Including *Cyclanthaceæ*, some 115 species are known, and of these about half are in cultivation at Kew, mostly in the Palm House. According to Smith (*Records*, pp. 126-7) in 1864 the number of species grown in the Royal Gardens was 15.

The collection has been much increased by the plants raised from seeds brought from Rodriguez in 1874 by Professor Bayley Balfour when attached as naturalist to the Transit of Venus Expedition.

Two notable plants which were long perhaps the most striking features in the North Wing of the Palm House no longer exist. Their prospective removal on account of size was foreshadowed in the *Kew Report* for 1876 (p. 4), but it was not accomplished, and in the one case not by design, till nearly twenty years later. The following particulars respecting them were given in the *Kew Bulletin* for 1895, pp. 319-321.

“*Pandanus odoratissimus*.—There is no record of the original introduction of the striking plant which, under this name, occupied a conspicuous position at the extreme end of the north wing. Smith mentions its existence (*Records*, p. 96) in 1823. Unfortunately screw pines grow only from the extremities of their branches, and do not when cut in produce new growths by the development of adventitious buds. No ordinary horticultural building can therefore eventually accommodate them, and their removal on account of unmanageable size is only a question of time. Before its removal the great Kew Screw Pine ‘had about 40 branches, each bearing a huge tuft of foliage, and it measured 30 ft. in height, with a diameter of 40 ft. Its weight would be about 6 tons.’

“It was a female plant and first fruited in 1883, and produced its large heads of fruits about a foot long almost every subsequent season. It was removed in 1894 and was then bearing five heads. Up to 1882 it was grown in a tub, and there is a good figure of it in that stage in the supplement to the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for August 5th, 1876. In that year it was lowered into a brick pit prepared for the purpose and so gained an additional space in height of 5 ft. The base of the stem with the striking mass of aerial roots has been carefully preserved for future exhibition in No. III. Museum. An illustration of the striking mass was published in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for January 5th, 1895. *P. odoratissimus*, Roxb., is reduced in the Flora of British India to *P. fascicularis*, Lam.

“*Pandanus reflexus*.—This was a striking plant of great size which stood at the end of the north wing near the staircase. It immediately attracted attention from its dense heads of enormous stiff sword-shaped leaves. According to Smith (*Records*, p. 126) it was introduced to Kew by Wallich in 1818. *P. reflexus* is an obscure species said to be a native of Bourbon. Whether the Kew plant was correctly referred to it will perhaps never be known with certainty. It was a male plant, and the correct determination of plants of this sex presents great difficulties.

“In July 1889 a large plant of *Pandanus odoratissimus* was received from the Oxford Botanic Garden and planted in the Palm House immediately opposite the *P. reflexus*. It died in the following November, apparently from the same disease as eventually also killed the larger plant. In 1891 it was noticed that

the foliage of this had a somewhat yellowish and unhealthy appearance. The great heads of leaves then began one by one to fall over, evidently from a rotting of the stem at the 'neck.' They were removed, but the mischief continued and eventually it became necessary to sacrifice the whole plant." The disease was almost certainly due to the attacks of a fungus, *Melanconium Pandani*, which has been very destructive to Screw Pines in European Botanic Gardens.

### AROIDS.

*Aroidæ* are a well-marked order of plants represented in our own flora by the "Cuckoo-pint" of our hedgerows. Some 900 species are known, of which 360 are cultivated at Kew. They vary in habit from terrestrial herbs to tall climbers. A large proportion are tropical and these have since 1863 been cultivated in No. I. house, the architectural conservatory removed by William IV. in 1836 from Buckingham Palace to serve the purpose of a Palm House.

Aiton, in the first edition of the *Hortus Kewensis* (1787) records 20 species; the second (1813) gives 44 as grown at Kew. Smith (*Records*, p. 92) enumerates 148 as in cultivation in 1864. In *Appendix II.* to the *Kew Report* for 1877 a catalogue is given of 250 species and varieties.

One species, without doubt the most remarkable of the order, *Amorphophallus Titanum*, is no longer in the Kew collection. A full description of it is given in the *Bot. Mag.* (tt. 7153-5).

Sir Joseph Hooker writes:—"The plant, which flowered in June 1889, was received by Sir Joseph Hooker from Dr. O. Beccari, through the Marchese Corsi Salviati, of Sesto, near Florence, exactly 10 years previously (June 1879). It was then a small seedling which had been raised at the Botanical Gardens at Florence from seeds forwarded by Dr. Beccari soon after he discovered the plant in Sumatra in 1871. The Kew plant did not mature seeds and died after flowering. A full-sized picture of the species may be seen on the ceiling of Museum No. III.

#### GRASSES.

The number of grasses which it is worth while to grow under glass is not large. Two of the largest Bamboos are noteworthy features in the centre of the Palm House:—*Bambusa vulgaris* and *Dendrocalamus giganteus*. The former has been in cultivation at Kew from the beginning of the century. The latter, which was one of Wallich's discoveries in the Malay Peninsula reached it later, probably from the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

In the Victoria House there is growing in the tank a fine specimen of *Gynerium saccharoides*, the "Uva grass" of commerce. It was sent to the Royal Gardens in 1875 by Dr. Capanema from Rio de Janeiro, and occasionally flowers. It is figured in the *Bot. Mag.* (t. 7352).

---

HAND-LIST OF TENDER MONOCOTYLEDONS,  
EXCLUDING ORCHIDEÆ, CULTIVATED IN  
THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

---

**Hydrocharideae.**

**Vallisneria, L.**

*V. spiralis, L.* Tropics.

**Limnobium, L. C. Rich.**

*L. bogotensis, Kunth.* Colombia.

**Scitamineae.**

**Alpinia, L.**

*A. africana, Ridl.*

*A. Allughas, Rosc.* India and Malaya. Bot. Rep. t. 501.

*A. bracteata, Roxb.* India.

*A. caerulea, Benth.* Australia.

Var. *arundelliana.*

*A. calcarata, Rosc.* India and China. Bot. Mag. t. 1900.

*A. cernua, Sims.* See *calcarata.*

*A. conchigera, Griff.* Malay peninsula and isles.

*A. Galanga, Sw.* India and Malaya.

Var. *zingiberina, Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6944.

*A. magnifica, Rosc.* See *Amomum magnificum.*

*A. malaccensis, Rosc.* India. Bot. Reg. t. 328.

*A. mutica, Roxb.* Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6908.

*A. nutans, Rosc.* India and Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 1903.

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Alpinia—*cont.*

*A. officinarum*, *Hance*. China. Bot. Mag. t. 6995.

*A. pumila*, *Hook. f.* China. Bot. Mag. t. 6832.

*A. rafflesiana*, *Wall.* Malay Peninsula.

*A. vittata*, *Hort.* See *A. rafflesiana*.

Amomum, *L.* *hemisphaericum*

*A. Afzelii*, *Rosc.* Sierra Leone. *Can be had here*

*A. citratum*, *Pereira*. W. Trop. Africa. Ic. Pl. t. 2478.

*A. Daniellii*, *Hook. f.* Mauritius. Bot. Mag. t. 4764.

*A. magnificum*, *Benth.* and *Hook. f.* Mauritius.

*A. masticatorium*, *Thw.* Ceylon.

*A. Melegueta*, *Rosc.* Trop. Africa.

*A. pulchellum*, *Thw.* See *Cyphostigma pulchellum*.

*A. Sceptrum*, *Oliv.* W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5761.

*A. vitellinum*, *Lindl.* Ceylon. Bot. Reg. 1847. t. 52.

*A. vittatum*, *Hance*. China.

Burbidgea, *Hook. f.*

*B. nitida*, *Hook. f.* Borneo. Bot. Mag. t. 6403. X

Calathea, *G. F. W. Mey.*

*C. Allouya*, *Lindl.* Guiana.

*C. amabilis*, *Hort.* See *Maranta amabilis*.

*C. angustifolia*, *Koern.* Trop. America.

*C. bachemiana*, *E. Morr.* Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1875. 271. fig. 4.

*C. Binoti*, *Hort.* See *zebrina*.

*C. cyclophora*, *Baker.* Guiana.

*C. densa*, *Regel.* Brazil.

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877



**Calathea**--cont.

- C. eximia*, *Koern.* Trop. America.  
*C. fasciata*, *Regel.* Brazil.  
*C. flavescens*, *Lindl.* Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 932.  
*C. grandifolia*, *Lindl.* Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 1210.  
*C. Kegeljani*, *Hort.* Trop. America.  
*C. kerasina*, *Hort.* Trop. America.  
*C. kerchoveana*, *Hort.* See *Maranta bicolor* var.  
*C. leopardina*, *Regel.* Brazil. Gartenfl. 1877, 35. t. 893.  
*C. Lietzei*, *E. Morr.* Brazil. Belg. Hort. xxv. 273. fig. 8. ~~X~~  
*C. lindeniana*, *Wallis.* Peru. Ill. Hort. 1871, 211. t. 82.  
*C. makoyana*, *E. Morr.* See *Maranta bicolor* var.  
*C. massangeana*, *Hort.* See *Maranta bicolor* var.  
*C. medio-picta*, *Makoy.* Brazil. Gartenfl. t. 934.  
*C. nigro-costata*, *Linden.* Colombia. Ill. Hort. 1873. t. 144.  
*C. pacifica*, *Linden.* Peru. Ill. Hort. 1872. t. 101.  
*C. polytricha*, *Baker.* Trinidad.  
*C. princeps*, *Regel.* Brazil.  
*C. roseo-picta*, *Regel.* Trop. America.  
*C. rufibarba*, *Fenzl.* Brazil.  
*C. sanderiana*, *Hort.* Brazil.  
*C. smaragdina*, *Linden.* See *Ischnosiphon smaragdinus*.  
*C. trifasciata*, *Koern.* Guiana.  
*C. undulata*, *Regel.* Ecuador. Gartenfl. t. 852.  
*C. veitchiana*, *Hook. f.* Bolivia? Bot. Mag. t. 5535.  
*C. vestita*, *Baker.* Brazil. Ref. Bot. t. 311.  
*C. Wallisii*, *Regel.* Brazil.



*Calathea*—cont.*C. wiotiana*, Makoy. Brazil.*C. zebrina*, Lindl. Brazil.Var. *Binoti*.*Canna*, L.*C. coccinea*, Rosc. S. America.*C. edulis*, Ker. W. Indies. Bot. Reg. t. 775.*C. esculenta*, Lodd. See *edulis*.*C. flaccida*, Salisb. S. United States. Rosc. Scit. t. 6.*C. Fintelmanni*, Bouche. Trop. America.*C. indica*, Rosc. W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 776.*C. iridiflora*, Ruiz & Pav. Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 1968.Var. *Ehemanni*.*C. liliiflora*, Warscew. Panama.*C. lutea*, Mill. Trop. America. Rosc. Scit. t. 18.*C. orientalis*, Rosc. Old World Tropics. Rosc. Scit. t. 12.*C. patens*, Rosc. Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 454.*C. rubicunda*, Bouché. Trop. America.*C. speciosa*, Rosc. India. Bot. Mag. t. 2317.*C. Warscewiczii*, Dietr. Costa Rica. Bot. Mag. t. 4854.*Cautleya*, Royle.*C. lutea*, Royle. Himalaya, Bot. Mag. t. 6991.*C. spicata*, Baker. Himalaya.*Cienkowskia*, Solms. See *Kaempferia*.*Clinogyne*, Salisb.*C. cuspidata* (Rosc.). West Trop. Africa.*C. grandis*, Benth. Malaya.*Senecantha Gold Coast.*

1875  
1876  
1877  
1878

- 1879
- 1880
- 1881
- 1882
- 1883
- 1884
- 1885
- 1886
- 1887
- 1888
- 1889
- 1890
- 1891
- 1892
- 1893
- 1894
- 1895
- 1896
- 1897
- 1898
- 1899
- 1900
- 1901
- 1902
- 1903
- 1904
- 1905
- 1906
- 1907
- 1908
- 1909
- 1910
- 1911
- 1912
- 1913
- 1914
- 1915
- 1916
- 1917
- 1918
- 1919
- 1920
- 1921
- 1922
- 1923
- 1924
- 1925
- 1926
- 1927
- 1928
- 1929
- 1930
- 1931
- 1932
- 1933
- 1934
- 1935
- 1936
- 1937
- 1938
- 1939
- 1940
- 1941
- 1942
- 1943
- 1944
- 1945
- 1946
- 1947
- 1948
- 1949
- 1950
- 1951
- 1952
- 1953
- 1954
- 1955
- 1956
- 1957
- 1958
- 1959
- 1960
- 1961
- 1962
- 1963
- 1964
- 1965
- 1966
- 1967
- 1968
- 1969
- 1970
- 1971
- 1972
- 1973
- 1974
- 1975
- 1976
- 1977
- 1978
- 1979
- 1980
- 1981
- 1982
- 1983
- 1984
- 1985
- 1986
- 1987
- 1988
- 1989
- 1990
- 1991
- 1992
- 1993
- 1994
- 1995
- 1996
- 1997
- 1998
- 1999
- 2000
- 2001
- 2002
- 2003
- 2004
- 2005
- 2006
- 2007
- 2008
- 2009
- 2010
- 2011
- 2012
- 2013
- 2014
- 2015
- 2016
- 2017
- 2018
- 2019
- 2020
- 2021
- 2022
- 2023
- 2024
- 2025

**Costus, L.**

- C. afer*, Ker. Trop. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 683.  
*C. discolor*, Rosc. Brazil. Rosc. Scit. t. 81.  
*C. elegans*, Veitch. Costa Rica.  
*C. englerianus*, K. Schum. W. Trop. Africa. X  
*C. igneus*, N. E. Br. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6821.  
*C. malortieanus*, Wendl. See *elegans*.  
*C. mexicanus*, Liebm. Mexico.  
*C. musaicus*, Hort. Trop. America.  
*C. Pisonis*, Lindl. See *spiralis*.  
*C. speciosus*, Smith. India and Malaya. Paxt. Mag. iv.  
t. 245.  
*C. spicatus*, Sw. W. Indies.  
*C. spiralis*, Rosc. Venezuela. Bot. Reg. t. 899.  
*C. villosissimus*, Jacq. West Indies.

**Curcuma, L.**

- Curcuma setosa*  
*C. Amada*, Roxb. India. Rosc. Scit. t. 99.  
*C. angustifolia*, Roxb. Himalaya.  
*C. bakeriana*, Hemsl. W. Trop. Africa.  
*C. caesia*, Roxb. Bengal.  
*C. cordata*, Wall. See *petiolata*.  
*C. longa*, L. India, etc. Bot. Reg. t. 886.  
*C. neilgherrensis*, Wight. Nilghiris.  
*C. petiolata*, Roxb. Burma. Bot. Mag. tt. 4435 5821.  
*C. roscoeana*, Wall. Burma. Bot. Mag. t. 4667.  
*C. Zedoaria*, Rosc. India & Malaya. Rosc. Scit. t. 109.  
*C. Zerumbet*, Roxb. See *Zedoaria*.

3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

*Cyphostigma*, *Benth.*

*C. pulchellum*, *Benth.* Ceylon. Ic. Pl. t. 1380.

*Elettaria*, *Maton.*

*E. Cardamomum*, *Maton.* S. India. Benth. & Trim.  
Med. Pl. t. 267.

*Elettariopsis*, *Baker.*

*E. Curtisii*, *Baker.* Penang.

*Gastrochilus*, *Wall.*

*G. albo-lutea*, *Baker.* Malaya.

*G. biloba*, *Ridl.* Malaya.

*G. Curtisii*, *Baker.* Malay Peninsula. Bot. Mag. t. 7363.

*Globba*, *L.*

*G. atrosanguinea*, *Teijsm. & Binn.* Borneo.

*G. brachycarpa*, *Baker.* Perak.

*G. bracteata*, *Heyne.* See *bulbifera*.

*G. bulbifera*, *Roxb.* India and Malaya.

*G. marantina*, *L.* India and Malaya.

*G. pallidiflora*, *Baker.* Malaya.

*G. Schomburgkii*, *Hook f.* Siam. Bot. Mag. t. 6298.

*G. strobilifera*, *Zoll.* See *bulbifera*.

*G. variabilis*, *Ridley.* Malaya.

*G. versicolor*, *Smith.* Malaya. Exot. Bot. t. 117.

*G. Wallichii*, *Baker.* Penang.

*Hedychium*, *Koenig.*

*H. angustifolium*, *Roxb.* See *coccineum*.

*H. angustifolium* × *gardnerianum*. Garden hybrid.

*H. carneum*, *Carey.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 2637.

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



**Hedychium—cont.**

- H. coccineum*, *Hamilt.* Himalaya.  
 Var. *angustifolium*.  
 Var. *longifolium*.
- H. coronarium*, *Koenig.* India & Malaya. *Bot. Mag.* t. 708.  
 Var. *flavum*.
- H. elatum*, *R. Br.* Himalaya. *Bot. Reg.* t. 526.
- H. ellipticum*, *Hamilt.* Himalaya. *Rosc. Scit.* t. 55.
- H. Elwesii*, *Baker.* Khasia.
- H. flavescens*, *Lodd.* *See spicatum.*
- H. gardnerianum*, *Rosc.* Himalaya. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6913.
- H. gardnerianum* × *coronarium.* Garden hybrid.  
*H. glaucum*, *Rosc.* *See gracile.*
- H. gracile*, *Roxb.* Khasia.  
 Var. *glaucum.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 6638.
- H. Horsfieldii*, *R. Br.* Java.
- H. longifolium*, *Rosc.* *See coccinea.*
- H. maximum*, *Hort.* *See coronarium.*
- H. speciosum*, *Wall.* Silhet. *Pl. As. Rar.* iii. t. 285.
- H. spicatum*, *Hamilt.* Himalaya. *Bot. Mag.* t. 2300.

**Heliconia, L.**

- H. angustifolia*, *Hook.* Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 4475.
- H. aurantiaca*, *Ghiesb.* Mexico. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5416.
- H. aureo-striata*, *Hort.* New Britain.
- H. bicolor*, *Benth.* *See angustifolia.*
- H. Bihai*, *L.* S. America and W. Indies.
- H. brevispatha*, *Hook.* *See aurantiaca.*
- H. caribaea*, *Lam.* *See Bihai.*

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

**Heliconia**—*cont.*

*H. discolor*, Hort. See *Phrynium* varians.

*H. illustris*, Hort. Bull. Hab. — ?

Var. *rubricaulis*. Hort.

*H. metallica*, ~~Hook.~~ Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5315.

*H. psittacorum*, *Linn. f.* S. America. Mart. Fl. Bras. iii. pt. 3. t. 7.

*H. pulverulenta*, *Lindl.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 4685.

*H. spectabilis*, *Lind. & Rod.* Trop. America. Ill. Hort. 39, t. 71.

**Ischnosiphon**, *Koern.*

*I. Arouma*, *Koern.* Trop. America.

*I. Parkeri*, *Koern.* Colombia.

*I. smaragdinus*, *Eichl.* Ecuador. Ill. Hort. 1870, t. 16.

**Kaempferia**, *L.*

*K. angustifolia*, *Rosc.* India & Malaya. Red. Lil. t. 389.

*K. atrovirens*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo.

*K. elegans*, *Wall.* India.

*K. Galanga*, *L.* India and Malaya. Rosc. Scit. t. 92.

*K. Gilberti*, *Hort.* Burma.

*K. Kirkii*, *Hook, f.* Zanzibar. Bot. Mag. t. 5994.

*K. marginata*, *Carey.* Burma. Rosc. Scit. t. 93.

*K. pandurata*, *Roxb.* India & Malaya. Bot. Reg. t. 173.

*K. roscoeana*, *Wall.* Burma. Bot. Mag. t. 5600.

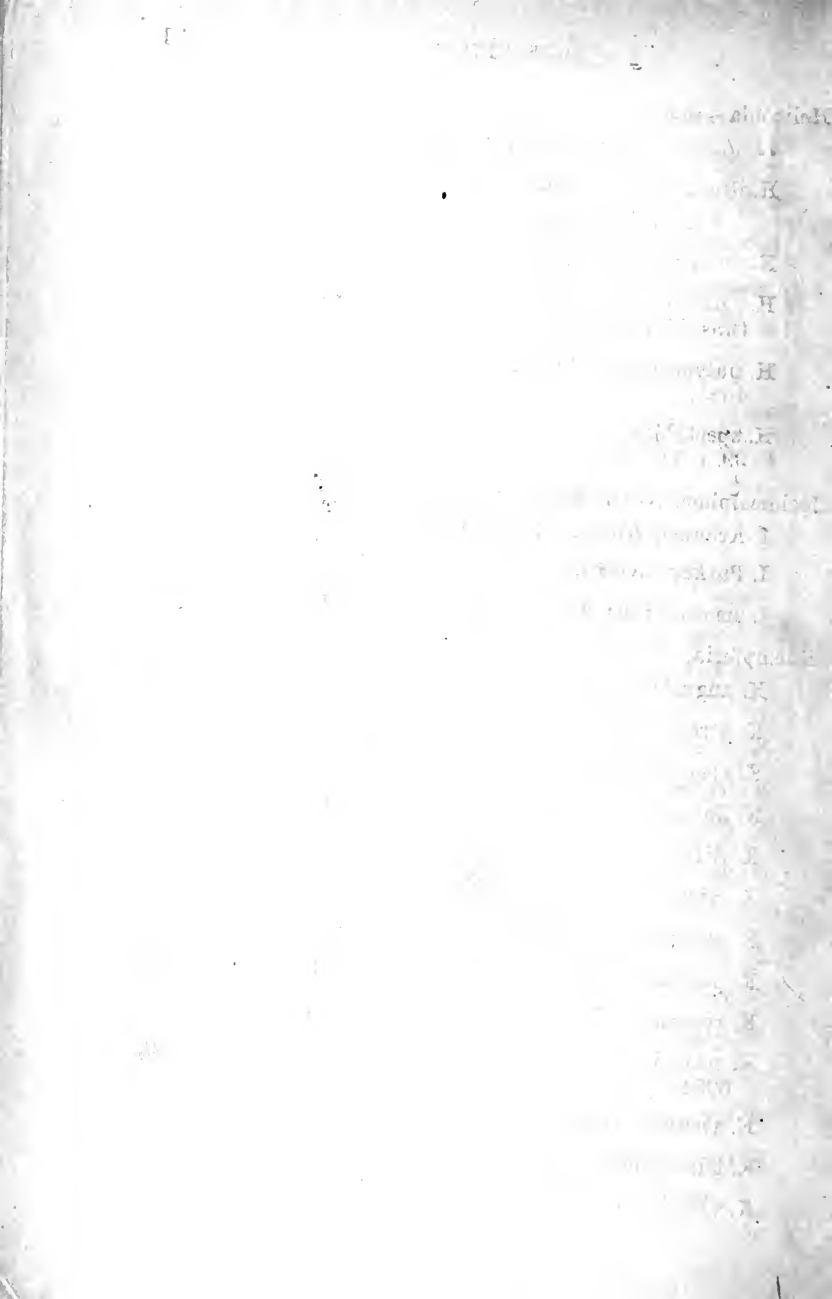
*K. rotunda*, *L.* India & Malaya. Bot. Mag. tt. 920, 6054.

*K. secunda*, *Wall.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6999.

*K. tillandsioides*, *Baker.* Malaya.

*K. vittata*, *N. E. Br.* Sumatra.

*ovatus* X <sup>plant</sup> from Brussels



*Lowia*, *Scortech.*

*L. borneensis*, (*N. E. Br.*). Borneo.

*L. longiflora*, *Scortech.* Perak.

*L. maxillarioides*, *Baker.* Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 7351.

*Mantisia*, *Sims.*

*M. saltatoria*, *Sims.* Chittagong. Bot. Mag. t. 1320.


*M. spathulata*, *Schultes.* India.

*Maranta*, *Plum.*

*M. amabilis*, *Linden.* Brazil.

*M. arundinacea*, *L.* S. America.

Var. *variegata.*

*M. bicolor*, *Ker.* Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 786. 

Var. *devosiana.*

Var. *kerchoveana.* Ill. Hort. xxvi. t. 353.

Var. *makoyana.*

Var. *massangeana.*

*M. Binoti*, *Hort.* See *Calathea zebrina.*

*M. depressa*, *E. Morr.* Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1880, 97, t. 6.

*M. Gladioli*, *Hort.* See *Myrosma Gladioli.*

*M. grandis*, *Miq.* See *Clinogyne grandis.*

*M. indica*, *Juss.* See *arundinacea.*

*M. Jacquini*, *Roem & Schultes.* See *Stromanthe lutea.*

*M. Kegeljani*, *E. Morr.* See *Calathea*

*M. kummeriana*, *Hort.* See *Myrosma kummeriana.*

*M. Leonæ*, *Hort.*

*M. musaica*, *Hort.*

*M. Oppenheimii*, *Hort.*

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

## Maranta—cont.

- M. porteana*, Horan. See *Stromanthe porteana*.  
*M. prasina*, Hort. See *Calathea medio-picta*.  
*M. princeps*, Linden. See *Calathea princeps*.  
*M. rosea-picta*, Hort. See *Calathea rosea-picta*.  
*M. sagoreana*, Hort.  
*M. sanderiana*. See *Calathea sanderiana*.  
*M. Seemanni*, Hort. Hab.—? Gard. Chron. 1872, 323, fig.  
*M. smaragdina*, Linden. See *Calathea smaragdina*.

## Musa, L.

- M. aurantiaca*, Mann. Assam.  
*M. Basjoo*, Sieb. & Zucc. Japan. Bot. Mag. t. 7182.  
*M. Cavendishii*, Lam. China. Paxt. Mag. iii. 51.  
*M. Champa*, Hort. See *sapientum*.  
*M. cinerea*, Hort. See *sapientum*.  
*M. coccinea*, Andr. China. Bot. Mag. t. 1559.  
*M. Dacca*, Horan. See *sapientum*.  
*M. discolor*, Horan. New Caledonia.  
*M. Ensete*, Gmel. Abyssinia. Bot. Mag. t. 5223-4.  
*M. Fehi*, Vieill. New Caledonia.  
*M. Hillii*, F. Muell. Queensland. Bot. Mag. t. 7401.  
*M. kewensis*, Hort. Garden hybrid (*Mannii* × *rosacea*).  
*M. Lacatan*. See *sapientum*.  
*M. livingstoneana*, Kirk. E. Trop. Africa.  
*M. Mannii*, Wendl. Assam. Bot. Mag. t. 7311.  
*M. martabanica*, Hort. See *sapientum*.

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874



**Musa— cont.**

*M. Martinii*, Hort. Rev. Hort. Belg., 1892, 109, fig. 12.

*M. ornata*, Roxb. See rosacea.

*M. paradisiaca*, L. See sapientum.

*M. rosacea*, Jacq. Himalaya. Bot. Reg. t. 706.

*M. rosea*, Baker. India.

*M. rubra*, Wall. India. Bot. Mag. t. 7541.

*M. sapientum*, L.

Var. Champa.

Var. Dacca.

Var. martabanica.

Var. oleracea.

Var. paradisiaca. ("Plantain.")

Var. regia. ("Pisang Radji.")

Var. rubra. ("Ram-Kela.")

Var. vittata.

Var. seminifera.

*M. seminifera*, Lour. See sapientum.

*M. sumatrana*, Becc. Sumatra. Ill. Hort. n.s.t. 375.

*M. superba*, Roxb. Bombay. Bot. Mag. t. 3849-50.

*M. textilis*, Nees. Philippines.

*M. violascens*, Ridley. Malaya.

*M. zebrina*, Van Houtte. Java.

**Myrosma, L.**

*M. Gladioli* (Hort). Trop. America.

*M. hemisphaerica*, Hort. Trop. America.

*M. kummeriana* (E. Morren). Trop. America. Fl. ~~X~~  
Bras. iii. pt. 3, t. 44.

Myosotis

Myosotis sylvatica

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis alpestris

Myosotis autumnalis

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

Myosotis scorpioides

**Myrosma**—*cont.* :

*M. Lubbersii*, Hort. Trop. America.

*M. nana*, Baker. Trop. America.

*M. setosa*, Benth. Brazil.

*Nicolaia*, Horan. See *Amomum*.

*N. imperialis*, Horan. See *Amomum magnificum*.

*Orchidantha*, N. E. Br. See *Lowia*.

X *Phrynium*, Willd. *brachystachyum* <sup>Trop. Africa</sup>

*P. capitatum*, Willd. India and Malaya. Wight Ic. t. 2016.

*P. Daniellii*, Benn. See *Thaumatococcus Daniellii*.

*P. Griffithii*, Baker. Malacca.

*P. Lubbersii*, Hort. See *Myrosma Lubbersii*.

*P. variegatum*, N. E. Br. See *Maranta arundinacea*.

*Protamomum*, Ridley. See *Lowia*.

**Ravenala**, Adans.

*R. guianensis*, Benth. S. America. Mart. Fl. Bras. iii., pt. 3. t. 1.

*R. madagascariensis*, Sonner. Madagascar. Flore des Serres, t. 1355.

**Renealmia**, L.

*R. africana*, Benth. Trop. Africa. Ic. Pl. t. 1430.

*R. bracteosa*, Griseb. W. Indies.

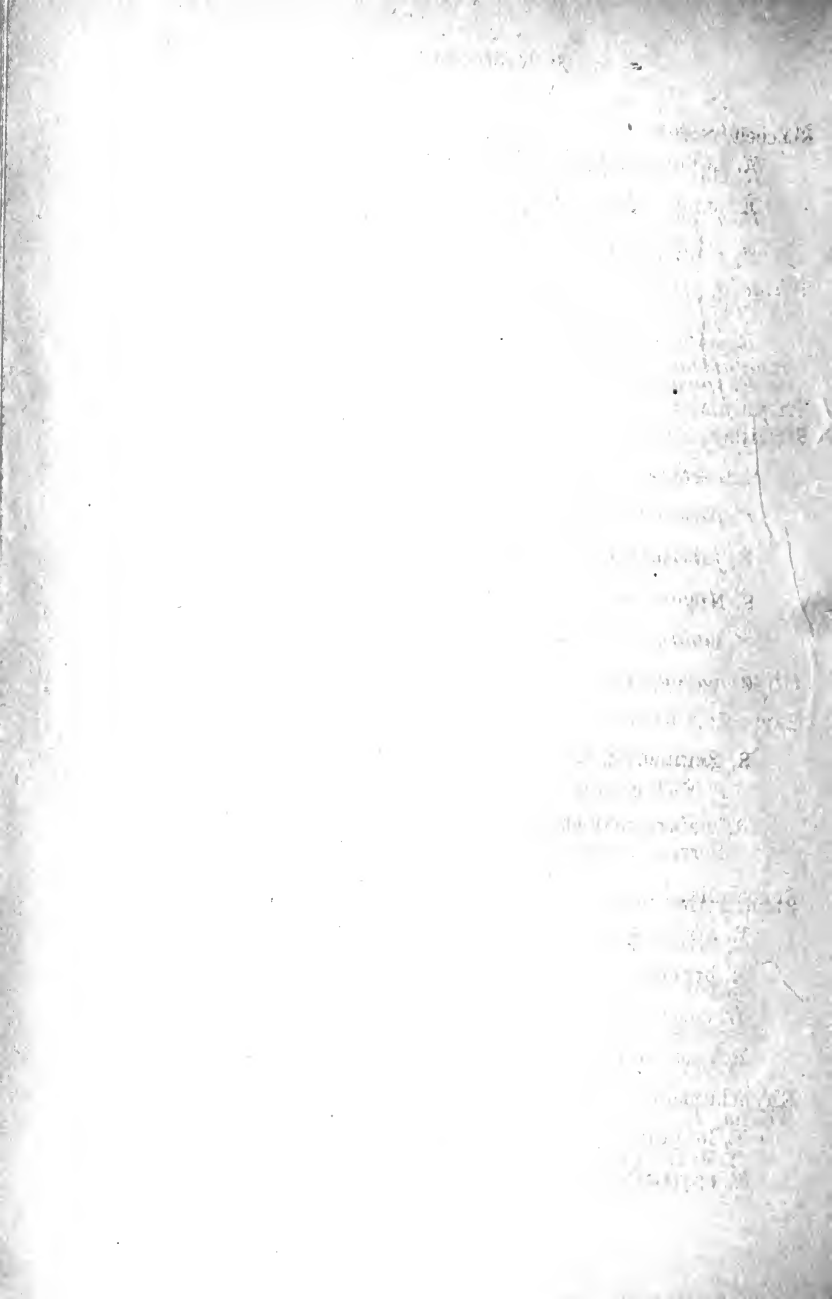
*R. calcarata*, Andr. See *Alpinia calcarata*.

*R. racemosa*, A. Rich. Trop. America.

**Rhynchanthus**, Hook, f.

*R. longiflorus*, Hook. f. Burma. Bot. Mag. t. 6861.

*R. sagittifolius*, Rolfe. Burma.



**Roscoea, Smith.**

- R. elatior*, Smith. See *Cautleya lutea*.  
*R. gracilis*, Smith. See *Cautleya lutea*.  
*R. lutea*, Royle. See *Cautleya lutea*.  
**R. purpurea**, Smith. India. Bot. Mag. t. 4630.  
*R. sikkimensis*, Hort. See *purpurea*.  
*R. spicata*, Smith. See *Cautleya spicata*.

**Strelitzia, Ait.**

- S. augusta**, Thunb. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4166.  
*S. farinosa*, Ait. See *Reginae*.  
*S. juncea*, Link. See *parvifolia*.  
**S. Nicolai**, Regel. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7038.  
*S. ovata*, Ait. See *Reginae*.  
**S. parvifolia**, Ait. S. Africa. Bauer, Strelitz. t. 11.  
 Var. *juncea*. Bot. Reg. t. 516.  
**S. Reginae**, Ait. S. Africa. Bauer Strelitz. t. 6-9.  
 Var. *citrina*.  
 Var. *farinosa*.  
 Var. *ovata*. Bot. Mag. t. 119-20.

**Stromanthe, Sond.**

- S. lutea**, Eichler. Venezuela.  
**S. porteanae**, A. Gris. Brazil. Fl. Bras. iii. pt. 3, t. 42.  
**S. sanguinea**, Sond. Brazil. Lem. Jard. Fl. 1854, t. 401.  
*S. spectabilis*, Lem. See *sanguinea*.

**Thalia, L.**

- T. dealbata**. Fras. N. America and Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1690.

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

C

**Thaumatococcus**, *Benth.*

**T. Danielli**, *Benth.* W. Trop. Africa.

**Trachyphrynium**,

**T. dannelmannianum**, *J. Braun and Schumann.*  
W. Trop. Africa.

**Urania**, *Schreb.* See *Ravenala*.

*U. speciosa*, *Willd.* See *Ravenala madagascariensis*.

**Zingiber**, *Adans.*

**Z. Casumunar**, *Roxb.* India and Malaya. *Bot. Mag.*  
t. 1426.

**Z. chrysanthum**, *Rosc.* Himalaya. *Rosc. Scit.* t. 86.

**Z. Griffithii**, *Baker.* Malacca.

**Z. officinale**, *Rosc.* Trop. Asia. *Rosc. Scit.* t. 83.

**Z. spectabile**, *Griff.* Malacca.

**Z. wightianum**, *Thw.* S. India.

**Z. Zerumbet**, *Smith.* India and Malaya. *Rosc. Scit.*  
t. 84.

Var. *variegata*.

**Bromeliaceae.****Acanthostachys**, *Klotzsch.*

**A. strobilacea**, *Link.* Brazil.

**Æchmea**, *Ruiz & Pav.*

**Æ. aurantiaca**, *Baker.* Brazil.

**Æ. aquilega**, *Griseb.* W. Indies and Guiana.

**Æ. aureo-rosea**, *Baker.* Brazil.

**Æ. Barleei**, *Baker.* Brit. Honduras.

Handwritten text at top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text below top right

Handwritten text in middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right

Handwritten text below middle right



*Æchmea*—*cont.*

- Æ. bracteata*, *Griseb.* W. Indies.  
 Var. *pendula*, *Hort.*
- Æ. brasiliensis*, *Regel.* Brazil. *Gartenfl.* 1885, t. 1202.
- Æ. bromeliaefolia*, *Baker.* Trop. America. *Bot. Reg.* t. 766.
- Æ. calyculata*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Ref. Bot.* t. 286.
- Æ. candida*, *E. Morr.* Brazil.
- Æ. coelestis*, *E. Morr.* Brazil. *Ref. Bot.* t. 284.
- Æ. coerulea*, *E. Morr.* *See coerulescens.*
- Æ. coerulescens*, *Baker.* Mexico. *Gartenfl.* t. 694.
- Æ. (Canistrum) cyathiformis*, (*Vell.*) Brazil.
- Æ. dealbata*, *E. Morr.* Brazil.
- Æ. discolor*, *Hook.* *See fulgens.*
- Æ. distichantha*, *Lem.* Paraguay. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5447.
- Æ. drakeana*, *Andrè.* Ecuador.
- Æ. fasciata*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1130.  
 Var. *micrantha.*
- Æ. flexuosa*, *Baker.* *See spectabilis.*
- Æ. floribunda*, *Mart.* Brazil.
- Æ. fulgens*, *Brong.* French Guiana.  
 Var. *discolor*, *Brong.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 4293.
- Æ. gigantea*, *Baker.* Trop. America.
- Æ. Glaziovii*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Belg. Hort.* 1881, 271, t. 13.
- Æ. glomerata*, *Hook.* Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5668. X
- Æ. Jenmani*, *Baker.* *See Melinonii.*
- Æ. legrelliana*, *Baker.* *See Ortgiesia legrelliana.*
- Æ. Leopoldii*, *Hort.* *See fasciata.*

James--

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*Æchmea*—*cont.*

- Æ. Lindeni*, *K. Koch.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6565.  
*Æ. lineata*, (*Hoplophytum lineatum*, Bull). Brazil.  
*Æ. Luddemanniana*, Brong. See *coeruleascens*.  
*Æ. macracantha*, Brong. See *schiedeana*.  
*Æ. Mariae-Reginae*, *Wendl.* Costa Rica.  
*Æ. mexicana*, *Baker.* Mexico.  
*Æ. odora*, *Baker.* W. Indies and Guiana.  
*Æ. paniculata*, *Ruiz & Pav.* Peru.  
*Æ. paniculigera*, *Griseb.* Trop. America.  
*Æ. pectinata*, *Baker.* Brazil.  
*Æ. pineliana*, *Baker.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5321.  
*Æ. (Hoplophytum) Platzmanni*, E. Morr. See *floribunda*.  
*Æ. pulchella*, Morren. See *Glaziovii*.  
*Æ. robusta*, *Hort. Morren.* South America.  
*Æ. rosea*, *Baker.* Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1883, 195, t. 14.  
*Æ. schiedeana*, *Schlecht.* Mexico.  
*Æ. Skinneri*, *Baker.* Guatemala. Ic. Pl. 1851.  
*Æ. Sallieri*, *Hort.*  
*Æ. Veitchii*, *Baker.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6329.  
*Æ. Weibachii*, *Dietr.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6435.

*Ananas*, *Adans.*

- A. bracteatus*, *Lindl.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5025.  
*A. Mordilona*, Hort. Lind. See *sativus* var. *lucidus*.  
*A. microcarpus*, Hort. Lind. See *sativus* var. *microcephalus*.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

**Ananas—cont.**

*A. sativus*, *Lindl.* Trop. America.

Var. *lucidus*, *Miller.*

Var. *microcephalus.*

Var. *porteanus*, (*K. Koch.*).

Var. *variegatus*, (*Bojer.*).

*Anoplophytum*, *Beer.* See *Tillandsia.*

**Bakeria**, *André.*

*B. tillandsioides*, *André.* Brazil? *Rev. Hort.* 1889, 84.

**Billbergia**, *Thunb.*

*B. amabilis*, *Beer.* See *vittata.*

*B. amoena*, *Lindl.* See *speciosa.*

*B. Bakeri*, *E. Morr.* Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6342

*B. breauteana*, *André.* See *vittato-Bakeri.*

*B. Bruantii*, *André.* Garden hybrid (*decora* × *speciosa*).

*B. Cappei*, *E. Morr.* See *vittato-Bakeri.*

*B. croyiana*, *De Jonghe.* See *pyramidalis.*

*B. decora*, *Poepp.* Peru. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6937.

*B. decoro-nutans*, *Baker.* Garden hybrid.

*B. discolor*, *Beer.* See *speciosa.*

*B. elegans*, *Mart.* See *speciosa.*

*B. Euphemiae*, *E. Morr.* S. Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6632.

*B. farinosa*, *Hort.* See *zebrina.*

*B. fastuosa*, *Beer.* See *thyrsoidea.*

*B. horrida*, *Regel.* Brazil. *Belg. Hort.* 1876, 336, t. 22.

Var. *superba*, *Hort.*

*B. intermedia*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*nutans* × *vittata*).

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

## Billbergia —cont.

- B. iridifolia*, Lindl. Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 1068.  
*B. liboniana*, De Jonghe. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5090.  
*B. Lietzei*, E. Morr. Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1881, 97, t. 5.  
*B. marmorata*, Lem. Brazil. Ill. Hort. t. 48.  
*B. moreliana*, Lindl. See *vittata*.  
*B. Moreli*, Brong. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 4835.  
*B. morreniana*, Baker. Brazil.  
*B. nutans*, Wendl. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6423.  
*B. olens*, Hook. See *Karatas Carolinae*.  
*B. pallescens*, K. Koch. See *speciosa*.  
*B. pallescens*, Baker. See *Bakeri*.  
*B. pallidiflora*, Liebm. Nicaragua.  
*B. porteana*, Brong. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6670.  
*B. pyramidalis*, Lindl. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 1732.  
     Var. *bicolor*, Lindl. Bot. Reg. 1181.  
     Var. *croyiana*, (De Jonghe.)  
     Var. *farinosa*, (K. Koch.)  
*B. Rancougnei*, Hort. Garden hybrid.  
*B. rhodocyanea*, Lem. See *fasciata*.  
*B. rhodocyanea*, Hort. See *thyrsoidea*.  
*B. rosea*, Beer. Brazil.  
*B. sanderiana*, E. Morr. Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1884, t. 1.  
*B. Saundersii*, E. Morr. Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1878, t. 1.  
*B. speciosa*, Thunb. Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 344.  
     Var. *pallescens*, (K. Koch.)  
*B. splendida*, Lem. See *thyrsoidea*.

1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



Billbergia—*cont.*

- B. thyrsoidea*, *Mart.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 4756.  
 Var. *longifolia*, (*K. Koch & Bouché.*)  
 Var. *splendida*, (*Lemaire.*)
- B. vittata*, *Brong.* Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1871, 193, t. 14.  
 Var. *macracantha*, *Hort.*
- B. vexillaria*, *André.* Garden hybrid. (*thyrsoidea* × *moreliana.*)
- B. vittato-Bakeri*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.
- B. vittato-nutans*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.
- B. Wetherelli*, *Hook.* See *Moreli.*
- B. Windi*, *Hort.* See *vittato-nutans.*
- B. wittmackiana.* Garden hybrid. (*amoena* × *vittata.*)
- B. zebrina*, *Lindl.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2686.

## Brocchinia, Schultes, f.

- B. cordylinoides*, *Baker.* Brit. Guiana. Gard. Chron. 1880, ii. 243, fig. 47.

## Bromelia, L.

- B. antiacantha*, *Bert.* See *fastuosa.*
- B. argentina*, *Baker.* Brazil. Ic. Pl. 2258.
- B. Binoti*, *Hort.* See *Pinguin.*
- B. commelyniana*, *De Vriese.* See *fastuosa.*
- B. fastuosa*, *Lindl.* Brazil. Gartenfl. t. 493.
- B. Karatas*, *L.* See *Karatas Plumieri.*
- B. Pinguin*, *L.* Trop. America. Red. Lil. t. 396.
- B. scarlatina*, *E. Morr.* See *Distiacanthus scarlatinus.*
- B. Sceptrum*, *Fenzl.* See *fastuosa.*
- B. sylvestris*, *Willd.* Trop. America.

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

*Canistrum*, E. Morr. See *Aechmea*.

*Caraguata*, Lindl.

*C. andreana*, E. Morr. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 7014.

*C. angustifolia*, Baker. Colombia.

*C. cardinalis*, André. W. Indies.

*C. conifera*, André. Ecuador. Bot. Mag. t. 7359.

*C. devansayana*, E. Morr. Ecuador. Belg. Hort. 1882, 113, t. 8.

*C. Melinonis*, E. Morr. French Guiana.

*C. morreniana*, André. Colombia. Rev. Hort. 1887, 12, with fig.

*C. musaica*, André. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6675.

*C. Peacockii*, E. Morr. S. America.

*C. Zahnii*, Hook. f. Chiriqui. Bot. Mag. t. 6059.

*Catopsis*, Griseb.

*C. aloides*, Baker. Mexico.

*C. nitida*, Baker. W. Indies. Hook. Exot. Flora, t. 218.

*C. pendula*, Baker. Mexico.

*Chevalieria*, Gaud. See *Aechmea*.

*Cryptanthus*, Otto & Dietr.

*C. acaulis*, Beer. See *undulatus*.

Var. *argenteus*. See *discolor*.

*C. Beuckeri*, E. Morr. Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1881, 342, t. 1.

*C. bivittatus*, Regel. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5270.

*C. bromelioides*, Otto & Dietr. Brazil.

*C. discolor*, Otto & Dietr. Brazil.

*C. Moensii*, Hort. See *bivittatus*.



*Cryptanthus*—cont.

*C. undulatus*, *Otto & Dietr.* Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 1197.

Var. *ruber*.

*C. zonatus*, *Beer.* Brazil.

*Disteganthus*, *Lem.*

*D. basilateralis*, *Lem.* Guiana. Fl. des Serres, t. 227.

*Distiacanthus*, *Hort.*

*D. scarlatinus*, *Linden.* Brazil.

*Dyckia*, *Schultes.*

*D. altissima*, *Lindl.* Brazil. Lem. Jard. Fleur. t. 224.

*D. brevifolia*, *Baker.* Brazil. Ref. Bot. t. 236.

*D. frigida*, *Hook. f.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6294.

*D. floribunda*, *Griseb.* Argentina.

*D. gigantea*, *K. Koch.* See *altissima*.

*D. leptostachya*, *Baker.* Parana.

*D. princeps*, *Lem.* See *altissima*.

*D. rariflora*, *Schultes.* Brazil.

Var. *remotiflora* (*Otto & Dietr.*). Bot. Mag. t. 3349.

*D. regalis*, *Linden.* See *frigida*.

*D. remotiflora*, *Otto & Dietr.* See *rariflora*.

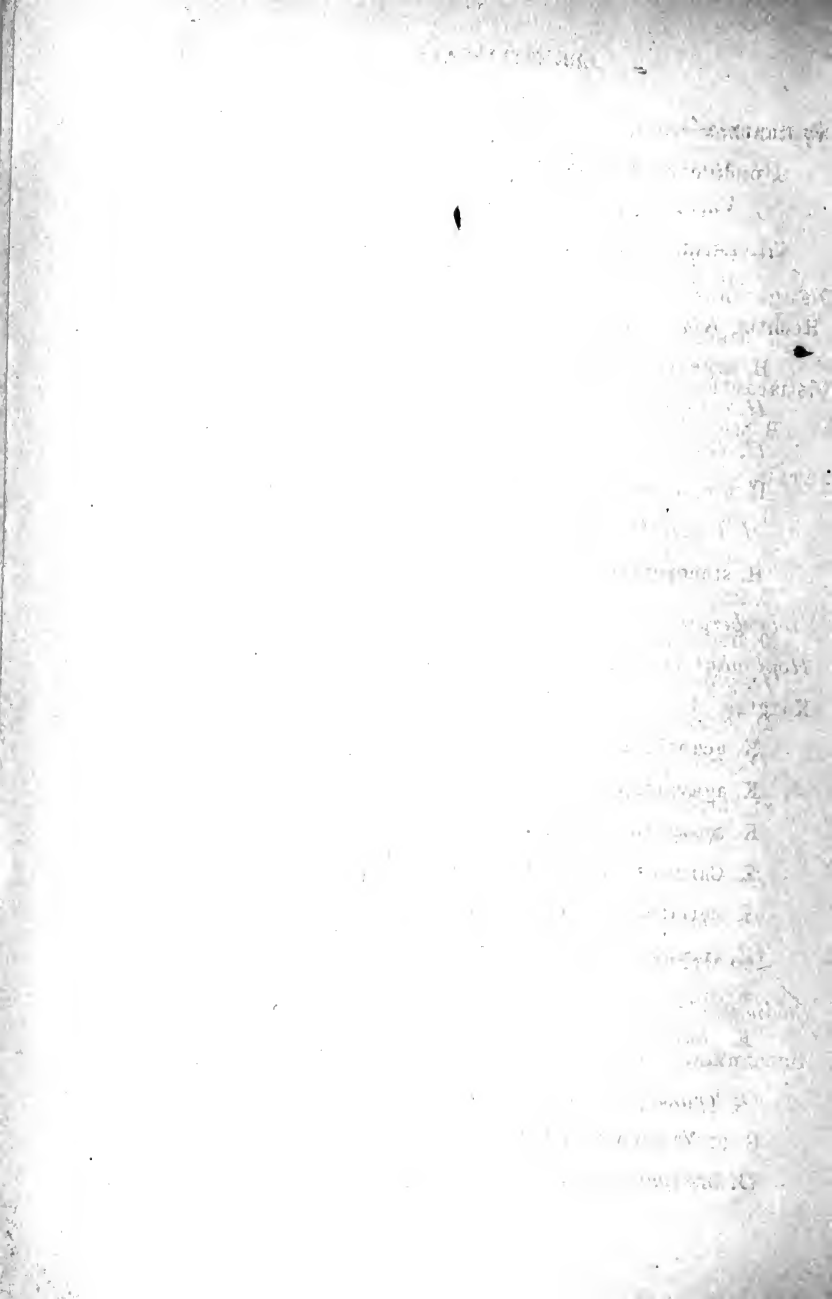
*D. sulphurea*, *K. Koch.* Montevideo.

*Echinostachys*, *Brong.* See *Aechmea*.*Guzmania*, *Ruiz. & Pav.*

*G. devansayana*, *E. Morr.* See *Caraguata devansayana*, t. 8.

*G. erythrolepis*, *Brong.* Cuba. Fl. des Serres, t. 1089.

*G. Melinoki*, *Regel.* See *Caraguata Melinensis*.



**Guzmania**—*cont.*

*G. Melinonis*, E. Morr. See Caraguata Melinonis.

*G. Sallieri*, Hort. See Aechmea cyathiformis.

*G. tricolor*, Ruiz & Pav. W. Indies and S. America.  
Hook. Exot. Flora. t. 163.

**Hechtia**, *Klotzsch.*

*H. argentea*, Baker. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7460.

*H. cordylinoides*, Baker. See stenopetala.

*H. Ghiesbreghtii*, Lem. See glomerata.

*H. glomerata*, Zucc. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5842.

*H. longifolia*, Hort. See Bromelia fastuosa.

*H. stenopetala*, *Klotzsch.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6554.

*Hohenbergia*, Schultes, f. See Aechmea.

*Hoplophytum*, Beer. See Aechmea.

**Karatas**, *Adans.*

*K. acanthocrater*, Baker. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6904.

*K. agavaefolia*, *Devans.* Guiana.

*K. amazonica*, Baker. Brazil.

*K. Carolinae*, *Antoine.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5502.

*K. coriacea*, *Antoine.* Brazil.

*K. cruenta*, Baker. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2892.

*K. fulgens*, *Antoine.* Brazil. Lem. Jard. Fleur. t. 411.

*K. humilis*, E. Morr. Mexico and Colombia. Rev.  
Hort. 1878, 190, fig. 35.

*K. Innocentii*, *Antoine.* Brazil. Lem. Jard. Fleur. t. 329.

Var. *striata*, Hort.

*K. marmorata*, Baker. Brazil?





**Karatas—cont.**

*K. Meyendorffii*, Antoine. See princeps.

*K. neglecta* Baker. Brazil.

*K. paxiana*, (Mez.) Brazil.

*K. Plumieri*, E. Morr. Trop. America. Jacq. Amer. Pict. t. 260.

*K. princeps*, Baker. Brazil. Antoine. Brom. 54, t. 32.

*K. purpurea*, Antoine. Brazil. Antoine. Brom. 42. t. 25.

*K. rutilans*, Baker. Brazil.

*K. Scheremetiewii*, Antoine. Brazil. Gartenfl. t. 224.

*K. spetabilis*, Antoine. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6024.

*K. tristis*, Baker. Brazil.

*Lamprococcus*, Beer. See Aechmea.

*Macrochordium*, De Vriese. See Aechmea.

*Massangea*, E. Morr. See Caraguata.

*Melinonia*, Brong. See Pitcairnia.

*Neumannia*, Brong. See Pitcairnia.

*Nidularium*, Lem. See Karatas.

*Ortgiesia*, Regel.

*O. tillandsioides*, Regel. Brazil and Uruguay. Gartenfl. 1867, 193, t. 547.

*Pepinia*, Brong. See Pitcairnia.

*Pitcairnia*, L'Herit.

*P. albiflos*, Herb. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2642.

*P. albucaefolia*, Schrad. W. Indies.

*P. alta*, Hassk. W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 6606.



## Pitcairnia—cont.

- P. Altensteinii*, Lem. Venezuela. Bot. Mag. t. 4241.
- P. andreana*, Linden. Venezuela and Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6480.
- P. angustifolia*, Ait. W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 1547.
- P. aphelandraeflora*, Verschaff'. Brazil. Ill. Hort. 17. (1870) t. 5.
- P. arcuata*, André. Colombia. Rev. Hort. 1886, 108, fig. 23.
- P. australis*, K. Koch. See *Morelii*.
- P. bracteata*, Dryand. W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 2813.
- P. bromeliaefolia*, L'Herit. W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 834.  
Var. *acuminata*.
- P. cernua*, K. Koch. See *heterophylla*.
- P. cinnabarina*, Dietr. Brazil.
- P. corallina*, André. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6600.
- P. corcovadensis*, Wawra. Brazil.
- P. darblayana*, Hort. Garden hybrid.
- P. Decaisnei*, K. Koch. See *fulgens*.
- P. echinata*, Hook. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 4709.
- P. elata*, Liebm. Mexico.
- P. excelsa*, E. Morr. See *pulverulenta*.
- P. exscapa*, Liebm. See *heterophylla*.
- P. ferruginea*, Ruiz & Pav. Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 5324.
- P. flammea*, Lindl. Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 1092.
- P. flavescens*, Baker. See *xanthocalyx*.
- P. floccosa*, Regel. Venezuela.

1875

- 1. [illegible]
- 2. [illegible]
- 3. [illegible]
- 4. [illegible]
- 5. [illegible]
- 6. [illegible]
- 7. [illegible]
- 8. [illegible]
- 9. [illegible]
- 10. [illegible]
- 11. [illegible]
- 12. [illegible]
- 13. [illegible]
- 14. [illegible]
- 15. [illegible]
- 16. [illegible]
- 17. [illegible]
- 18. [illegible]
- 19. [illegible]
- 20. [illegible]
- 21. [illegible]
- 22. [illegible]
- 23. [illegible]
- 24. [illegible]
- 25. [illegible]
- 26. [illegible]
- 27. [illegible]
- 28. [illegible]
- 29. [illegible]
- 30. [illegible]
- 31. [illegible]
- 32. [illegible]
- 33. [illegible]
- 34. [illegible]
- 35. [illegible]
- 36. [illegible]
- 37. [illegible]
- 38. [illegible]
- 39. [illegible]
- 40. [illegible]
- 41. [illegible]
- 42. [illegible]
- 43. [illegible]
- 44. [illegible]
- 45. [illegible]
- 46. [illegible]
- 47. [illegible]
- 48. [illegible]
- 49. [illegible]
- 50. [illegible]

## Pitcairnia—cont.

- P. fulgens*, *Decsne.* Guadeloupe.
- P. funckeana*, *Dietr.* S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 4705.
- P. furfuracea*, *Beer.* See *latifolia*.
- P. heterophylla*, *Beer.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 4591.
- P. imbricata*, *Baker.* Mexico.
- P. karwinskiana*, *Schultes.* Mexico. Gartenfl. t. 53.
- P. Klabochorum*, *Hort.* See *pulverulenta*.
- P. latifolia*, *Soland.* W. Indies and Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 856.
- P. Lehmanni*, *Baker.* S. America.
- P. lepidota*, *Regel.* See *andreaana*.
- P. longifolia*, *Hook.* See *pulverulenta*.
- P. macrocalyx*, *Hook.* See *funckiana*.
- P. maidifolia*, *Desne.* S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 6635.
- P. Maroni*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid. (*corallina* × *Altensteinii*.)
- P. moritziana*, *K. Koch.* Venezuela.
- P. Morrenii*, *Lem.* See *heterophylla*.
- P. muscosa*, *Mart.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 4770.
- P. odorata*, *Regel.* See *albiflos*.
- P. Olfersii*, *Link.* See *flammea*.
- P. paniculata*, *Ruiz & Pav.* See *pulverulenta*.
- P. Philippii*, *Baker.* Chili.
- P. pulverulenta*, *Ruiz & Pav.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 4775.
- P. punicea*, *Beer.* Mexico.
- P. recurvata*, *K. Koch.* Brazil?

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

## Pitcairnia—cont.

- P. ringens*, Kl. See karwinskiana.
- P. Roezlii*, E. Morr. Peru. Belg. Hort. xxxv. 285, t. 18.
- P. rubiginosa*, Baker. French Guiana.
- P. Skinneri*, Hort. See alta.
- P. spathacea*, Griseb. Argentine.
- P. staminea*, Lodd. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2411.
- P. sulphurea*, André. See bracteata.
- P. tabulaeformis*, Linden. Mexico. Belg. Hort. 1862, 257, fig. 15.
- P. undulata*, Schwied. Brazil. Gartenfl. t. 781.
- P. undulatifolia*, Hook. See Altensteinii.
- P. xanthocalyx*, Mart. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6318. X
- P. zeifolia*, K. Koch. See maidifolia.

*Pourretia*, Ruiz & Pav. See Puya.

## Puya, Molin.

- P. chilensis*, Molin. Chili. Bot. Mag. t. 4715.
- P. coarctata*, Fisch. See chilensis.
- P. coerulea*, Lindl. See Pitcairnia coerulea.
- P. floccosa*, Morr. See Pitcairnia floccosa.
- P. Gigas*, André. Colombia. Rev. Hort. 1881, 315, fig. 74.
- P. paniculata*, Philippi. See Pitcairnia Philippii.
- P. spathacea*, Mez. See Pitcairnia spathacea.
- P. tunarensis*, Mez. Bolivia.
- P. Whytei*, Hook. See Pitcairnea coerulea.

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875



*Quesnelia*, *Gaud.*

*Q. princeps*, *Hort.* See *rufa*.

*Q. rosea-marginata*, *Carr.* See *rufa*.

*Q. rufa*, *Gaud.* Brazil. *Rev. Hort.* 1880, 70, fig. 14.

*Rhodostachys*, *Philippi.*

*R. andina*, *Philippi.* Chili. *Bot. Mag.* t. 7148.

*R. argentina*, *Baker.* See *Bromelia argentina*.

*R. bicolor*, *Benth.* Chili. *Belg. Hort.* 1873, t. 14.

*R. littoralis*, *Philippi.* Chili.

*R. pitcairniaefolia*, *Benth.* Chili. *Belg. Hort.* 1876, 161, t. 10.

*Tillandsia*, *L.*

*T. aloides*, *E. Morr.* See *Catopsis aloides*.

*T. aloifolia*, *Hook.* See *flexuosa*.

*T. amethystina*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 7121.

*T. anceps*, *Lodd.* Trinidad. *Belg. Hort.* 1879, 368, t. 20.

*T. argentea*, *Griseb.* Cuba.

*T. Barilletii*, *Baker.* Ecuador. *Belg. Hort.* 1883, 33, t. 3.

*T. bulbosa*, *Hook.* S. America.

Var. *picta*, *Hook.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 4288.

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

*T. Caput-Medusae*, *E. Morr.* Mexico.

*T. cardinalis.* Garden hybrid (*psittacina* × *Krameri*).

*T. carinata* × *psittacina.* Garden hybrid.

*T. chrysostachys*, *Baker.* Peru. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6906.

*T. confertiflora*, *André.* Ecuador.

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

THE PROLOGUE

## Tillandsia—cont.

- T. corallina*, *K. Koch.* Brazil. *Gartenfl.* 1870, 354, t. 671.  
 Var. *rosea*.
- T. dianthoidea*, *Rossi.* Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5216.
- T. distachya*, *Baker.* Honduras.
- T. Duchartrei*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid. (*Barilletii* × *splendens*.)
- T. Duratii*, *Vis.* S. America.
- T. duvaliana*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Belg. Hort.* 1884, 105, t. 7.
- T. ensiformis*, *Vell.* Brazil.
- T. fenestralis*, *Hook.* Paràna. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6998.
- T. flexuosa*, *Sw.* S. America. *Hook. Exot. Flora.* t. 205.
- T. gladioliflora*, *Wendl.* Costa Rica. *Belg. Hort.* 1880, 87 and 216.
- T. glaucophylla*, *Baker.* Santa Martha. *Bot. Mag.* t. 4415.
- T. Glaziovii*, *E. Morr.* South Brazil.
- T. guttata*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Ill. Hort.* 1875, t. 200.
- T. Henricii*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*splendens* × *splendida*.)
- T. heterophylla*, *E. Morr.* *See virginalis.*
- T. hieroglyphica*, *Baker.* Brazil. *Ill. Hort.* t. 514.
- T. hillegeeriana*, *Hort.* *See regina.*
- T. imperialis*, *Hort.* *See regina.*
- T. incarnata*, *H. B. & K.* S. America.
- T. ionantha*, *Planch.* Mexico. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5892.
- T. ixioides*, *Griseb.* Paràna.
- T. Jonghei*, *K. Koch.* Brazil. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6945.

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.

41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60.

61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.

71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80.

81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90.

91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110.

111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120.

121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130.

131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140.

141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150.

151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160.

161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170.

171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180.

181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190.

191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200.

201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210.

211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220.

221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230.

231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240.

241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250.

251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260.

261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270.

271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280.

## Tillandsia—cont.

- T. *Lindeni*, *E. Morr.* Peru. Ill. Hort. t. 610.  
 Var. *minor*, *Hort.*
- T. *Malzinei*, *Baker.* Cordova. Bot. Mag. t. 6495.
- T. *Mariae*, *Hort.*
- T. *microxiphion*, *Baker.* Monte Video. Bot. Mag. t. 7320.
- T. *Morreni*, *Baker.* Brazil.  
*T. musaica*, André. See *Caraguata musaica*.
- T. nitida*, Hook. See *Catopsis nitida*.
- T. *Nanoti*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*fulgida* × *Morreni*).
- T. (*Vriesea*) *pastuchoffiana*, *Mez.* Brazil.  
*T. picta*, Hort. See *splendens*.
- T. *polystachya*, *L.* S. America.
- T. *psittacina*, *Hook.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2841.
- T. *pulchella*, *Hook.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5229.  
*T. recurvifolia*, Hook. See *dianthoidea*.
- T. *retroflexa*, *E. Morr.* Garden hybrid (psittacina × scalaris.)
- T. *Rex*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid. (*Barilletii* × *cardinalis*.)
- T. *rodigasiana*, *Baker.* Brazil. Ill. Hort. 1882, t. 467.
- T. *Saundersii*, *K. Koch.* Brazil. Ill. Hort. 1873, t. 132.
- T. *scalaris*, *Baker.* Brazil. Belg. Hort. 1880, 309, t. 15.  
*T. (Vriesea) speciosa*, Hook. See *splendens*.
- T. *splendens*, *Bronq.* Guiana. Bot. Mag. t. 4382.
- T. *splendida*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*duvaliana* × *incurvata*).
- T. *streptophylla*, *Sch.* Cent. America. Bot. Mag. t. 6757.



**Tillandsia**—*cont.*

- T. stricta**, *Soland.* S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 1529.
- T. tessellata**, *Linden and André.* Brazil. Ill. Hort. 1874, 123, t. 179.
- T. tricolor**, *Cham.* See *punctulata*.
- T. usneoides**, *L.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 6309.
- T. viminalis**, *Hemsl.* Costa Rica. Belg. Hort. 1878, 257, t. 14.
- T. virginalis**, *E. Morr.* Mexico.
- T. xiphioides**, *Ker.* S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 5562.
- T. xiphostachys**, *Griseb.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5287.
- T. zebrina**, *Hort.* See *splendens*.

*Vriesea*, *Ldl.* See *Tillandsia*.

**Haemodoraceae.****Anigozanthos**, *Labill.*

- A. bicolor**, *Endl.* Australia.
- A. flavida**, *D.C.* Australia. Red. Lil. t. 176.
- A. Manglesii**, *Don.* Australia.
- A. pulcherrima**, *Hook.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 4180.
- A. rufa**, *Labill.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 4507.
- A. tyrianthina**, *Hook.* See *rufa*.

**Cyanastrum**, *Oliver.*

- C. cordifolium**, *Oliver.* W. Trop. Africa.

**Cyanella**, *L.*

- C. capensis**, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 568.
- C. coerulea**, *Eckl.* See *capensis*.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction

2. Theoretical Foundations

3. Experimental Methods

4. Results and Discussion

5. Conclusions

6. Appendix

7. Bibliography

8. Index



## Cyarella—cont.

*C. lutea*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1252.

*C. odoratissima*, *Lindl.* See *lutea*.

Peliosanthes, *Andr.*

*P. albida*, *Baker.* Penang. Bot. Mag. t. 7110.

*P. Bakeri*, *Hook. f.* Himalaya.

*P. humilis*, *Andr.* ~~X~~ Penang. Bot. Mag. t. 1532.

*P. javanica*, *Hassk.* Java.

*P. lurida*, *Ridl.* Penang.

*P. stellata*, *Ridl.* Penang.

*P. Teta*, *Andr.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 1302.

*P. violacea*, *Wall.* India.

Sansevieria, *Thunb.*

*S. cylindrica*, *Bojer.* Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5093.

*S. Ehrenbergii*, *Schweinf.* Trop. Africa.

*S. grandicuspis*, *Haw.* Trop. Africa ?

*S. guineensis*, *Willd.* Trop. Africa.

*S. javanica*, *Hort.* See *guineensis*.

*S. Kirkii*, *Baker.* Zanzibar. Bot. Mag. t. 7357.

*S. roxburghiana*, *Schultes.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 7487.

*S. subspicata*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

*S. sulcata*, *Bojer.* Trop. Africa.

*S. thyrsoflora*, *Thunb.* S. Africa.

*S. zebrina*, *Hort.* See *guineensis*.

*S. zeylanica*, *Willd.* Tropics of Africa and Asia. Bot. Reg. t. 160.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

*Wachendorfia, L.*

*W. paniculata, L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 616.

*W. thyrsoiflora, L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1060.

## Irideae.

*Acidanthera, Hochst.*

*A. bicolor, Hochst.* Abyssinia and Zambesi.

*A. aequinoctialis, Baker.* Sierra Leone. Bot. Mag. t. 7393.

*Anomatheca, Ker.* See *Lapeyrouisia*.

*Antholyza, L.*

*A. æthiopica, L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 561.

Var. *bicolor (Gasp).* Bot. Reg. t. 1159.

Var. *minor, Lindl.* See *bicolor*.

*A. caffra, Ker.* S. Africa. Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard. ii., t. 84.

*A. Cunonia, L.* S. Africa. Red Lil. t. 12.

*A. fulgens, Andr.* See *Watsonia angusta*.

*A. Merianella, L.* S. Africa.

*A. paniculata, Klatt.* S. Africa.

*A. revoluta, Burm.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 450.

*A. Schweinfurthii, Baker.* Abyssinia.

*Aristea, Soland.*

*A. capitata, Ker.* S. Africa.

*A. corymbosa, Benth.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 895.

*A. cyanea, Soland.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 458.

*A. dichotoma, Ker.* S. Africa.

*A. Eckloni, Baker.* S. Africa.

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

**Aristea**—*cont.*

- A. intermedia*, Echl. See *dichotoma*.  
*A. major*, Andr. See *capitata*.  
*A. platycaulis*, Baker. S. Africa.  
*A. pusilla*, Ker. S. Africa.

**Babiana**, Ker.

- B. angustifolia*, Sweet. See *stricta*.  
*B. Bainesii*, Baker. S. Africa.  
*B. disticha*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 626.  
*B. macrantha*, Mac Owan. S. Africa.  
*B. plicata*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 576.  
*B. purpurea*, Ker. See *stricta*.  
*B. pygmaea*, Baker. S. Africa. Bot. Rep. t. 137.  
*B. ringens*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6667.  
*B. rubro-cærulea*, Reichb. See *stricta*.  
*B. rubro-cyanea*, Ker. See *stricta*:  
*B. spathacea*, Ker. S. Africa.  
*B. stricta*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 621.  
    Var. *angustifolia* (Sweet). Bot. Mag. t. 637.  
    Var. *rubro-cyanea* (Ker). Bot. Mag. t. 410.  
    Var. *sulphurea*, (Ker). Bot. Mag. t. 1053.  
*B. tubata*, Sweet. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 680.  
*B. tubiflora*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 847, 1019.  
*B. villosa*, Ker. See *stricta*.

**Belamcanda**, Adans.

- B. chinensis*, DC. China and Japan. Bot. Mag. t. 171.

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...

**Bobartia, Ker.***B. aphylla, Ker.* S. Africa.**Crocoshia, Planch.***C. aurea, Planch.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4335.Var. *imperialis, Leichtlin.*Var. *maculata, Baker.***Cypella, Herb.***C. cœrulea, Seub.* See *Marica cœrulea.**C. gracilis, Klatt.* See *Marica gracilis.**C. Herbertii, Herb.* S. America. Bot. Mag. 2599.*C. peruviana, Baker.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 6213.**Diasia, DC.** See *Melasphærulea.***Dierama, K. Koch.***D. pendula, Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1360.*D. pulcherrima, Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5555.**Dietes, Salisb.** See *Moræa.***Diplarrhena, Labill.***D. Moræa, Labill.* Australia.**Eleutherine, Herb.***E. plicata, Herb.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 655.**Ferraria, Linn.***F. antherosa, Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 751.*F. Tigridia, Ker.* See *Tigridia Pavonia.**F. undulata, L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 144.*F. viridiflora, Andr.* See *antherosa.*

The first of these is the  
 second is the  
 third is the  
 fourth is the  
 fifth is the  
 sixth is the  
 seventh is the  
 eighth is the  
 ninth is the  
 tenth is the  
 eleventh is the  
 twelfth is the  
 thirteenth is the  
 fourteenth is the  
 fifteenth is the  
 sixteenth is the  
 seventeenth is the  
 eighteenth is the  
 nineteenth is the  
 twentieth is the  
 twenty-first is the  
 twenty-second is the  
 twenty-third is the  
 twenty-fourth is the  
 twenty-fifth is the  
 twenty-sixth is the  
 twenty-seventh is the  
 twenty-eighth is the  
 twenty-ninth is the  
 thirtieth is the  
 thirty-first is the  
 thirty-second is the  
 thirty-third is the  
 thirty-fourth is the  
 thirty-fifth is the  
 thirty-sixth is the  
 thirty-seventh is the  
 thirty-eighth is the  
 thirty-ninth is the  
 fortieth is the  
 forty-first is the  
 forty-second is the  
 forty-third is the  
 forty-fourth is the  
 forty-fifth is the  
 forty-sixth is the  
 forty-seventh is the  
 forty-eighth is the  
 forty-ninth is the  
 fiftieth is the  
 fifty-first is the  
 fifty-second is the  
 fifty-third is the  
 fifty-fourth is the  
 fifty-fifth is the  
 fifty-sixth is the  
 fifty-seventh is the  
 fifty-eighth is the  
 fifty-ninth is the  
 sixtieth is the  
 sixty-first is the  
 sixty-second is the  
 sixty-third is the  
 sixty-fourth is the  
 sixty-fifth is the  
 sixty-sixth is the  
 sixty-seventh is the  
 sixty-eighth is the  
 sixty-ninth is the  
 seventieth is the  
 seventy-first is the  
 seventy-second is the  
 seventy-third is the  
 seventy-fourth is the  
 seventy-fifth is the  
 seventy-sixth is the  
 seventy-seventh is the  
 seventy-eighth is the  
 seventy-ninth is the  
 eightieth is the  
 eighty-first is the  
 eighty-second is the  
 eighty-third is the  
 eighty-fourth is the  
 eighty-fifth is the  
 eighty-sixth is the  
 eighty-seventh is the  
 eighty-eighth is the  
 eighty-ninth is the  
 ninetieth is the  
 ninety-first is the  
 ninety-second is the  
 ninety-third is the  
 ninety-fourth is the  
 ninety-fifth is the  
 ninety-sixth is the  
 ninety-seventh is the  
 ninety-eighth is the  
 ninety-ninth is the  
 hundredth is the



*Freesia, Klatt.*

- F. refracta*, *Klatt.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 135.  
 Var. *alba* (*Hort.*)  
 Var. *Leichtlini* (*Klatt.*) Gartenflora, t. 808.  
 Var. *odorata* (*Klatt.*) Bot. Cab. t. 1820.  
 Var. *xanthospila* (*Klatt.*) Red. Lil. t. 124.

*Galaxia, Thunb.*

- G. graminea*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1292.  
*G. ovata*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1208.  
 Var. *versicolor* (*Salisb.*).

*Geissorhiza, Ker.*

- G. Bellendeni*, *Macowan.* S. Africa.  
*G. excisa*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 584.  
*G. hirta*, *Ker.* S. Africa.  
*G. humilis*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1255.  
*G. obtusata*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 672.  
*G. quadrangula*, *Ker.* S. Africa.  
*G. rochensis*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 598.

*Gladiolus, L.*

- G. alatus*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 586.  
*G. angustus*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 602.  
*G. arenarius*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*G. aurantiacus*, *Klatt.* Natal.  
 Var. *rubro-tinctus*, *Baker.*  
*G. biflorus*, *Klatt.* S. Africa.  
*G. blandus*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 625.  
 Var. *albidus* (*Jacq.*) Bot. Mag. t. 648.



Gladiolus—*cont.*

- G. brevifolius*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Jacq. Ic.* t. 249.
- G. cardinalis*, *Curt.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 135.
- G. Childsii*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid. (*Saundersii* × *gandavensis*.)
- G. Colvillei*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*cardinalis* × *tristis*).
- G. crassifolius*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. cruentus*, *Moore.* Natal. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5810.
- G. cuspidatus*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 582.
- G. decoratus*, *Baker.* Moramballa.
- G. dracocephalus*, *Hook. f.* Natal. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5884.
- G. Eckloni*, *Lehm.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6335.
- G. gandavensis*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*psittacinus* × *cardinalis*).
- G. gracilis*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 562.
- G. grandis*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1042.
- G. hirsutus*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 574.
- G. Kirkii*, *Baker.* Zanzibar.
- G. Lemoinei*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*gandavensis* × *purpureo-auratus*).
- G. lineatus*, *Salisb.* *See Tritonia lineata.*
- G. Lucidor*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. macowanianus*, *Klatt.* *See angustus.*
- G. Milleri*, *Ker.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 632.
- G. Merianellus*, *Thunb.* S. Africa.
- G. nanceianus*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*Saundersii* × *Lemoinei*).
- G. natalensis*, *Reinw.* *See psittacinus.*

1870

1. 1st of Jan. 1870  
 2. 2nd of Jan. 1870  
 3. 3rd of Jan. 1870  
 4. 4th of Jan. 1870  
 5. 5th of Jan. 1870  
 6. 6th of Jan. 1870  
 7. 7th of Jan. 1870  
 8. 8th of Jan. 1870  
 9. 9th of Jan. 1870  
 10. 10th of Jan. 1870  
 11. 11th of Jan. 1870  
 12. 12th of Jan. 1870  
 13. 13th of Jan. 1870  
 14. 14th of Jan. 1870  
 15. 15th of Jan. 1870  
 16. 16th of Jan. 1870  
 17. 17th of Jan. 1870  
 18. 18th of Jan. 1870  
 19. 19th of Jan. 1870  
 20. 20th of Jan. 1870  
 21. 21st of Jan. 1870  
 22. 22nd of Jan. 1870  
 23. 23rd of Jan. 1870  
 24. 24th of Jan. 1870  
 25. 25th of Jan. 1870  
 26. 26th of Jan. 1870  
 27. 27th of Jan. 1870  
 28. 28th of Jan. 1870  
 29. 29th of Jan. 1870  
 30. 30th of Jan. 1870  
 31. 31st of Jan. 1870

Gladiolus—*cont.*

- G. oppositiflorus*, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7292.  
*G. Papilio*, *Hook.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5565.  
*G. permeabilis*, *Delar.* S. Africa.  
*G. platyphyllus*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*G. primulinus*, *Baker.* S. E. Africa.  
*G. psittacinus*, *Hook.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 3832.  
*G. pudibundus*, *Paxt.* Garden hybrid (*cardinalis* × *blandus*).  
*G. purpureo-auratus*, *Hook. f.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 5944.  
*G. quartinianus*, *A. Rich.* Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6737.  
*G. recurvus*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 578.  
*G. refractus*, *Jacq.* See *Freesia refracta*.  
*G. Saundersii*, *Hook. f.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5873.  
*G. trichonemifolius*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1483.  
*G. trimaculatus*, *Lam.* See *angustus*.  
*G. tristis*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 272.  
     Var. *concolor* (*Salisb.*). Bot. Mag. t. 1098.  
*G. Tysoni*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*G. undulatus*, *L.* See *cuspidatus*.  
*G. versicolor*, *Andr.* See *grandis*.  
*G. villosus*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 823.  
*G. Watsonius*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 450.  
*G. xanthophilus*, *Red.* See *Freesia refracta*.

Herbertia, *Sweet.*

- H. pulchella*, *Sweet.* S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 3862.

Hydrogen

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

Hydrogen

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

Hydrogen

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>

H<sub>2</sub>O

*Hesperantha*, Ker.

- H. cinnamomea*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1054.  
*H. falcata*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 566.  
*H. pilosa*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1475.  
*H. Woodii*, Baker. Natal.

*Homeria*, Vent.

- H. collina*, Vent. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1033.  
 Var. *aurantiaca* (Sweet). Bot. Mag. t. 1612.  
*H. elegans*, Sweet. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1983.  
*H. lineata*, Sweet. S. Africa. Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.  
 t. 178.  
*H. miniata*, Sweet. S. Africa. Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.  
 t. 152.

*Hydrotaenia*, Lindl.

- H. Van Houttei*, Baker. Mexico. Flore des Serres  
 t. 2174.

*Iris*, L.

- I. bicolor*, Lindl. See *Moræa bicolor*.  
*I. chinensis*, Curt. See *japonica*.  
*I. compressa*, L. f. See *Moræa iridioides*.  
*I. crassifolia*, Lodd. See *Moræa iridioides*.  
*I. hexagona*, Walt. S. United States. Bot. Mag. t. 6787.  
*I. japonica*, Thunb. Japan and China. Bot. Mag. t. 373.  
*I. martinicensis*, L. See *Trimezia martinicensis*.  
*I. moræoides*, Ker. See *Moræa iridioides*.  
*I. Pavonia*, Curt. See *Moræa glaucopis*.  
*I. Pavonia*, L. See *Moræa Pavonia*.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



**Iris**—*cont.*

*I. robinsoniana*, F. Mull. See *Moræa robinsoniana*.

*I. tristis*, L. f. See *Moræa tristis*.

*I. villosa*, Ker. See *Moræa Pavonia*, var.

**Ixia**, L.

*I. bulbifera*, L. See *Sparaxis bulbifera*.

*I. Bulbocodium*, L. See *Romulea Bulbocodium*.

*I. conica*, Salisb. See *maculata*.

*I. crateroides*, Ker. See *speciosa*.

*I. crispera*, L. f. See *Tritonia undulata*.

*I. falcata*, L. f. See *Hesperanthera falcata*.

*I. fistulosa*, Ker. See *Micranthus fistulosus*.

*I. flexuosa*, L. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 624.

*I. grandiflora*, Ker. See *Sparaxis grandiflora*.

*I. maculata*, L. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 539.

*I. monadelphæ*, Delar. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 607.

*I. paniculata*, Delar. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1502.

*I. patens*, Ait. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 522.

*I. polystachya*, Linn. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 623.

*I. polystachya*, Jacq. See *Tritonia scillaris*.

*I. speciosa*, Andr. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 594.

*I. tricolor*, Curt. See *Sparaxis tricolor*.

*I. viridiflora*, Lam. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 549.

**Lapeyrousia**, Poir.

*L. azurea*, Eckl. See *corymbosa*.

*L. corymbosa*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 595.

Var. *azurea* (Eckl.).

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

*Lapeyrouisia*—*cont.*

- L. cruenta*, *Benth.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1369.  
*L. fissifolia*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1246.  
*L. grandiflora*, *Baker.* Zambesi. Bot. Mag. t. 6924.

*Libertia*, *Spreng.*

- L. formosa*, *Grah.* Chili. Bot. Mag. t. 3294.  
*L. grandiflora*, *Sweet.* New Zealand.  
*L. ixiooides*, *Spreng.* New Zealand. Reich. Hort. t. 157.  
*L. orbicularis*, *Colenso.* See *ixiooides*.  
*L. paniculata*, *Spreng.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 6263.  
*L. pulchella*, *Spreng.* Australia and New Zealand.  
*L. tricocca*, *Phil.* Chili.

*Marica*, *Ker.*

- M. brachypus*, *Baker.* Trinidad. Bot. Mag. t. 6389.  
*M. coerulea*, *Ker.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 5612.  
*M. gracilis*, *Herb.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 3713.  
*M. northiana*, *Ker.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 654.  
*M. occidentalis*, *Baker.* Peru.

*Melasphaerula*, *Ker.*

- M. graminea*, *Ker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 615.

*Micranthus*, *Pers.*

- M. fistulosus*, *Echl.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 523.  
*M. plantagineus*, *Echl.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 553.

*Montbretia*, DC. See *Tritonia*.

1811  
 1812  
 1813  
 1814  
 1815  
 1816  
 1817  
 1818  
 1819  
 1820  
 1821  
 1822  
 1823  
 1824  
 1825  
 1826  
 1827  
 1828  
 1829  
 1830  
 1831  
 1832  
 1833  
 1834  
 1835  
 1836  
 1837  
 1838  
 1839  
 1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

**Moræa, L.**

- M. barbiger*a, Salisb. See *ciliata*.
- M. bicolor*, Spæ. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1404.
- M. ciliata*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1061.  
 Var. *barbiger*a (*Salisb.*). Bot. Mag. t. 1012.
- M. collina*, Thunb. See *Homeria collina*.
- M. edulis*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 613.  
 Var. *longiflora* (*Sweet*). Bot. Mag. t. 1238.
- M. glaucopis*, Baker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 168.
- M. iridioides*, L. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 693.
- M. juncea*, L. S. Africa.
- M. longiflora*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 712.
- M. papilionacea*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 750.
- M. Pavonia*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1247.
- M. robinsoniana*, F. Muell. Lord Howe's Island. Bot. Mag. t. 7212.
- M. spathacea*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 1103, 6174.
- M. spicata*, Ker. See *Homeria elegans*.
- M. tricuspis*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 696.
- M. tristis*, Ker. Cape Town. Bot. Mag. t. 1103.
- M. viscaria*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 587.

*Morphixia*, Ker. See *Ixia*.

*Nivenia*, Vent. See *Aristea*.

**Orthosanthus, Sweet.**

- O. gramineus*, Benth. West Australia.
- O. chimboracensis*, Baker. Mexico to Peru.

*Pardanthus*, Ker. See *Belamcanda*.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

*Patersonia, R. Br.*

*P. longiscapa, Sweet.* Australia. Sweet Fl. Austr. t. 39.

*P. occidentalis, R. Br.* West Australia. Bot. Reg. 1839, t. 60.

*Rigidella, Lindl.*

*R. flammea, Lindl.* Mexico. Bot. Reg. 1840, t. 16.

*R. orthantha, Paxt.* See *flammea*.

*R. immaculata, Herb.* Guatemala. Bot. Reg. 1841, t. 1.

*Romulea, Maratti.*

*R. aurea, Klatt.* See *sublutea*.

*R. bulbocodioides, Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1392.

*R. Bulbocodium, Seb. & Mauri.* Europe. Bot. Mag. t. 265.

*R. clusiana, Baker.* Spain.

*R. Columnæ, Seb. & Mauri.* Europe and Azores.

*R. filifolia, Eckl.* S. Africa.

*R. gracillima, Baker.* Namaqualand.

*R. hirsuta, Eckl.* S. Africa.

*R. Linaresii, Parl.* S. Europe and Asia Minor.

*R. longifolia, Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. 575.

*R. Parlatoresii, Todaro.* See *ramiflora*.

*R. purpurascens, Ten.* See *ramiflora*.

*R. pulchella, Jord.* See *Bulbocodium*.

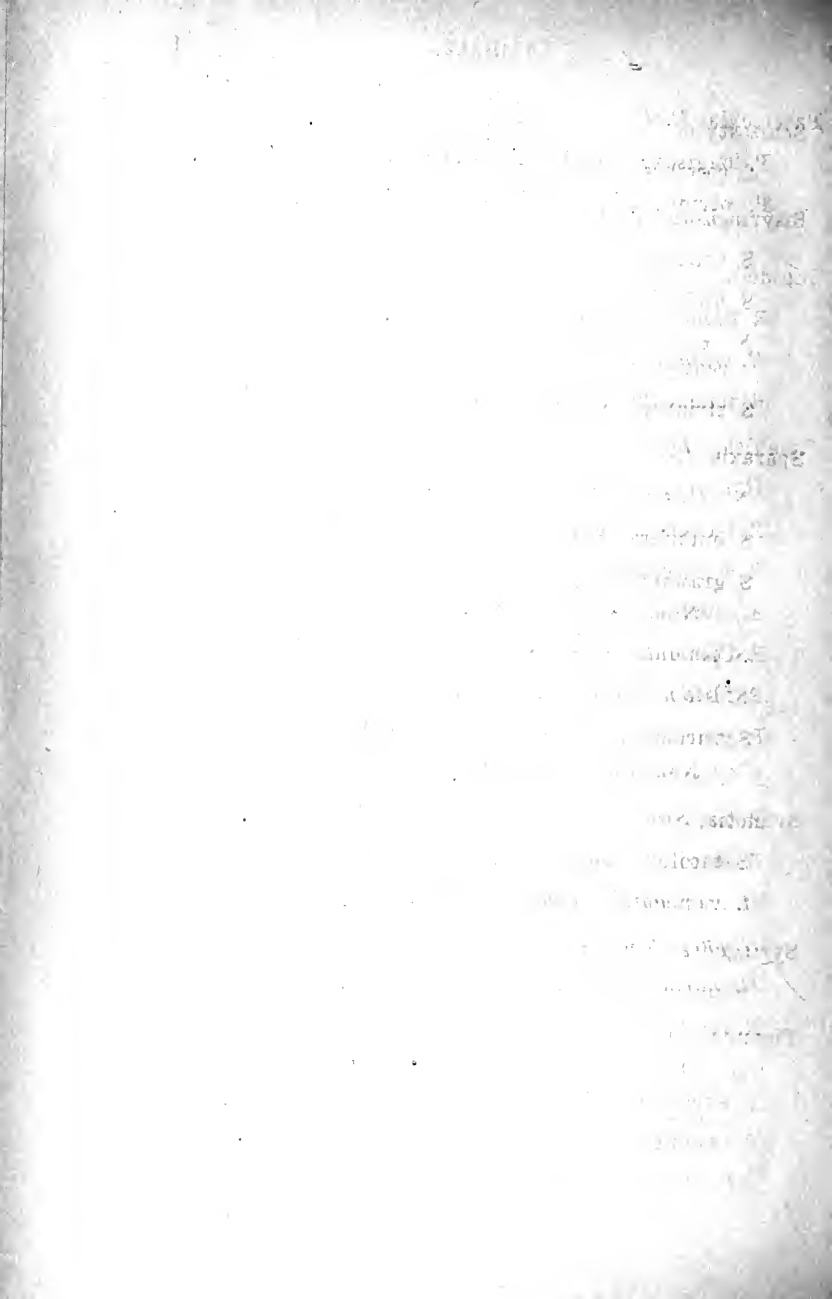
*R. rosea, Eckl.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1225.

Var. *speciosa, Baker.* Bot. Mag. 1476.

*R. sublutea, Baker.* S. Africa. Red. Lil. t. 251.

*R. ramiflora, Ten.* Mediterranean. Moggr. Ment. t. 92.

Var. *Parlatoresii (Tod.)*





**Schizostylis, Backh.**

*S. coccinea*, Backh. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5422.

**Sisyrinchium, Linn.**

*S. chilense*, Hook. Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 2786.

*S. filifolium*, Gaud. Falkland Islds. Bot. Mag. t. 6829.

*S. moritzianum*, Klatt. See *Orthosanthus chimboracensis*.

*S. striatum*, Smith. S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 701.

**Sparaxis, Ker.**

*S. albiflora*, Eckl. See *bulbifera*.

*S. bulbifera*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 545.

*S. grandiflora*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 779.

Numerous garden forms.

*S. pendula*, Ker. See *Dierama pendula*.

*S. pulcherrima*, Hook. f. See *Dierama pulcherrima*.

*S. tricolor*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1482.

Numerous garden forms.

**Synnotia, Sweet.**

*S. bicolor*, Sweet. S. Africa. Jacq. Ic. tt. 240, 258.

*S. variegata*, Sweet. S. Africa.

**Syringodea, Hook. f.**

*S. pulchella*, Hook. f. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6072.

**Tigridia, Ker.**

*T. aurea*, Hort. See *Pavonia*.

*T. buccifera*, S. Wats. Mexico. Gard. and For. 1889, fig. 125.

*T. conchifera*, Sweet. See *Pavonia*.

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

## Tigridia—cont.

*T. grandiflora*, Salisb. See Pavonia.

*T. Pavonia*, Ker. Mexico and Guatemala. Bot. Mag. t. 532.

Var. *aurea*, Hort.

Var. *alba*, Hort.

Var. *conchiflora*, (*Sweet*). Paxt. Fl. Gard. t. 218.

*T. Pringlei*, S. Wats. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7089.

*T. violacea*, Schiede. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7356.

*Trichonema*, Ker. See Romulea.

## Trimezia, Herb.

*T. martinicensis*, Herb. Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 416.

## Tritonia, Ker.

*T. aurea*, Ldl. See *Crocoshia aurea*.

*T. crocosmaeflora*. Garden hybrid (*Pottsii* × *Crocoshia aurea*).

*T. crispa*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 678.

*T. crocata*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 184.

Var. *miniata* (Ker.). Bot. Mag. 609.

*T. fenestrata*, Ker. See *hyalina*.

*T. hyalina*, Baker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 704.

*T. lineata*, Ker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 487.

*T. longiflora*, Ker. See *Ixia paniculata*.

*T. miniata*, Ker. See *crocata*.

*T. odorata*, Lodd. See *Freesia refracta*.

*T. Pottsii*, Benth. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6722.

*T. refracta*, Ker. See *Freesia refracta*.

*T. rosea*, Klatt. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7280.



Tritonia—*cont.*

- T. scillaris*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 629.  
*T. securigera*, *Ker*. S. Africa. Red. Lil. t. 53.  
~~*T. sp.*~~  
*T. squalida*, *Ker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 581.  
*T. Templemanni*, *Baker*. S. Africa.  
*T. undulata*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 599.  
*T. watsonioides*, *Baker*. Swaziland.

*Viusseuxia*, *Delar*. See *Moræa*.

Watsonia, *Miller*.

- W. alba*, *Hort*. See *Meriana*.  
*W. Ardernei*, *Hort*. See *Meriana*.  
*W. aletroides*, *Ker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 533.  
*W. angusta*, *Ker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 600.  
*W. coccinea*, *Herb*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1194.  
*W. densiflora*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. 6400.  
*W. fulgida*, *Salisb*. See *angusta*.  
*W. humilis*, *Mill*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 63, 1193.  
*W. iridifolia*, *Ker*. See *Meriana*.  
 Var. *fulgens*, *Ker*. See *angusta*.  
*W. marginata*, *Ker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 608.  
*W. Meriana*, *Mill*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 418.  
 Var. *Ardernei*, *Hort*. See var. *O'Brieni*.  
 Var. *iridifolia* (*Baker*).  
 Var. *O'Brieni*, *N. E. Br*.  
*W. plantaginea*, *Ker*. See *Micranthus plantagineus*.  
*W. punctata*, *Ker*. S. Africa.  
*W. rosea*, *Ker*. ~~X~~ S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1072.  
*W. tubulosa*, *Andr*. See *aletroides*.

*Witsenia*, *Ker*. See *Aristea*.



## Amaryllideae.

## Agave, L.

*A. albicans*, *Jacobi*. Mexico. Gard. Chron. 1877, viii. 717, fig. 138.

*A. amoena*, Lem. See *Scolymus*.

*A. americana*, L. Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 3654.

Var. *albo marginata*, *Hort*.

Var. *lutea viride marginata*, *Hort*.

Var. *ornata*, *Jacobi*.

Var. *picta*. (*Salm-Dyck*.)

Var. *striata*, *Hort*.

Var. *variegata*, *Hort*.

*A. amurensis*, *Jacobi*. See *xylonacantha*.

*A. ananasoides*, De Jonghe. See *regeliana*.

*A. angustissima*, *Engelm*. Mexico. Gard. and For. vi. 5, fig. 1.

*A. applanata*, Lem. Mexico. Hort. Bot. Panorm. ii. 29, t. 30.

*A. attenuata*, *Salm-Dyck*. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5333.

*A. atrovirens*, *Karw*. Mexico. Rev. Hort. 1873, 373, tt. 40-41.

Var. *latissima* (*Jacobi*).

*A. Baxteri*, *Baker*. Mexico.

*A. Beaucarnei*, Lem. See *Kerchovei*.

*A. besseriana*, *Jacobi*. See *macracantha*.

*A. bonnetiana*, *Hort*. See *ferox*.

*A. Botterii*, *Baker*. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6248.

*A. Bouchei*, *Jacobi*. Mexico.

Handwritten text at top right

Handwritten text line 1

Handwritten text line 2

Handwritten text line 3

Handwritten text line 4

Handwritten text line 5

Handwritten text line 6

Handwritten text line 7

Handwritten text line 8

Handwritten text line 9

Handwritten text line 10

Handwritten text line 11

Handwritten text line 12

Handwritten text line 13

Handwritten text line 14

Handwritten text line 15

Handwritten text line 16

Handwritten text line 17

Handwritten text line 18

Handwritten text line 19

Handwritten text line 20

Handwritten text line 21

Handwritten text line 22

Handwritten text line 23

Handwritten text line 24

Handwritten text line 25

Handwritten text line 26

Handwritten text line 27

Handwritten text line 28



## Agave—cont.

- A. brachystachys*, Cav. Mexico. Red. Lil. t. 485.  
*A. bulbifera*, Salm-Dyck. See *vivipara*.  
*A. caespitosa*, Todaro. See *Sartorii*.  
*A. californica*, Jacobi. See *falcata*.  
*A. canartiana*, Jacobi. See *atrovirens*.  
*A. Candelabrum*, Todaro. See *rigida* var. *elongata*.  
*A. Cantula*, Roxb. See *vivipara*.  
*A. caribaea*, Baker. Martinique.  
*A. celsiana*, Hook. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 4934.  
*A. chiapensis*, Jacobi. See *polyacantha*.  
*A. chloracantha*, Salm-Dyck. Mexico.  
*A. cinerascens*, Jacobi. See *applanata*.  
*A. coarctata*, Jacobi. See *atrovirens* var. *latissima*.  
*A. coccinea*, Roetzl. Mexico.  
*A. cochlearis*, Jacobi. Mexico.  
*A. coeruleascens*, Salm Dyck. See *lophantha*.  
*A. cohniana*, Jacobi. See *yuccaefolia*.  
*A. concinna*, Baker. Mexico.  
*A. Consideranti*, Carr. See *Victoriae-Reginae*.  
*A. Corderoyi*, Baker. Mexico. Gard. Chron. 1877, vi.  
 399, fig. 79.  
*A. crenata*, Jacobi. See *Scolymus*.  
*A. cucullata*, Lem. Mexico.  
*A. cyanophylla*, Jacobi. See *mexicana*.  
*A. dasyliroides*, Jacobi. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5716.  
*A. dealbata*, Lem. See *dasyliroides*.

A. ...  
 B. ...  
 C. ...  
 D. ...  
 E. ...  
 F. ...  
 G. ...  
 H. ...  
 I. ...  
 J. ...  
 K. ...  
 L. ...  
 M. ...  
 N. ...  
 O. ...  
 P. ...  
 Q. ...  
 R. ...  
 S. ...  
 T. ...  
 U. ...  
 V. ...  
 W. ...  
 X. ...  
 Y. ...  
 Z. ...

Agave—*cont.*

- A. decipiens*, *Baker*. Florida. Missouri Bot. Gard. Rep. 1896, tt. 57-8.
- A. densiflora*, *Hook*. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5006.  
Var. *longiflora*, *Hort*.
- A. Deserti*, *Engelm*. California. Missouri Bot. Gard. Rep. 1896, tt. 33-4.
- A. desmetiana*, *Hort*. See *horrida*.
- A. elemeetiana*, *Jacobi*. Mexico. Bot. Ref. t. 163.
- A. elegantissima*, *Hort*.
- A. elongata*, *Jacobi*. See *rigida*.
- A. Engelmanni*, *Trelease*. Mexico. Missouri Bot. Gard. Rep. 1892, t. 55-6.
- A. ensifera*, *Jacobi*. See *univittata*.
- A. excelsa*, *Jacobi*. Mexico.
- A. falcata*, *Engelm*. Mexico.
- A. ferox*, *K. Koch*. Mexico.
- A. filamentosa*, *Salm-Dyck*. See *filifera*.
- A. filifera*, *Salm-Dyck*. Mexico. Ill. Hort. t. 243.  
Var. *filamentosa* (*Salm-Dyck*).
- A. fourcroyoides*, *Jacobi*. See *rigida* var. *elongata*.
- A. Franzosini*, *Baker*. Mexico. Gard. Chron. 1892, x. 179, fig. 31.
- A. geminiflora*, *Gawl*. Mexico. Bot. Reg. t. 1145.
- A. Ghiesbreghtii*, *Lem*. Mexico.
- A. Gilbeyi*, *Hort*. See *horrida*.
- A. glaucescens*, *Hook*. See *attenuata*.
- A. goeppertiana*, *Jacobi*. Mexico.



## Agave—cont.

*A. grandidentata*, Jacobi. See *horrida* var. *micracantha*.

*A. gracilispina*, Jacobi. See *coccinea*.

*A. Haseloffii*, Jacobi. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7527.

*A. Haynaldi*, Todaro. Mexico.

*A. Henriquesii*, Baker. Mexico. Gard. Chron. 1887, i. 732, fig. 70.

*A. heteracantha*, Zucc. Texas and Mexico. Gartenfl. t. 639.

*A. Hookeri*, Jacobi. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6589.

*A. horizontinalis*, Jacobi. Mexico.

*A. horrida*, Lem. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6551.

Var. *Gilbeyi*, Hort.

Var. *macrodonta*, Baker.

Var. *micracantha*, Baker.

*A. Houlettii*, Jacobi. Mexico.

*A. huachucensis*, Baker. Arizona.

*A. humboldtiana*, Jacobi. Mexico.

*A. hystrix*, Hort. See *striata* var. *stricta*.

*A. inermis*, Ortg. See *Kerchovei*.

*A. integrifolia*, Baker. Mexico.

*A. intermedia*, Hort.

*A. Ixtli*, Karw. See *rigida*.

*A. ixtlioides*, Hook. See *rigida* *elongata*.

*A. jacobiana*, Salm-Dyck. See *atrovirens*.

*A. Karatto*, Mill. West Indies.

*A. Kellockii*, Jacobi. See *pruinosa*.

1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

## Agave—cont.

- A. Kerchovei*, Lem. Mexico. Gard. Chron. 1877, vii. 527, fig. 78.  
 Var. *canaliculata*, Hort.  
 Var. *major*, Hort.  
 Var. *inermis*, Hort.  
 Var. *Veitchii*, Hort.
- A. kewensis*, Jacobi. Mexico.  
*A. Kochii*, Jacobi. See *xylonacantha*.  
*A. latissima*, Jacobi. See *atrovirens*.  
*A. laxifolia*, Baker. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7477.  
*A. Lechuguilla*, Torr. See *heteracantha*.  
*A. Lehmanni*, Jacobi. See *atrovirens latissima*.  
*A. Leopoldi*, Hort. Garden hybrid ("princeps" × *filifera*).  
*A. linearis*, Jacobi. See *macracantha*.  
*A. lophantha*, Schiede. Mexico.  
 Var. *coerulescens* (*Salm-Dyck*).  
*A. lurida*, Ait. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 1522.  
 Var. *jacquiniana* (*Schult.*). Bot. Mag. t. 5097.  
*A. macracantha*, Zucc. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5940.  
*A. macrantha*, Todaro. ? Mexico.  
*A. macrodonta*, Lem. See *Kerchovei*.  
*A. maculata*, Regel. Texas and Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5122.  
*A. Marensi*, Hort. Hab.—?  
*A. Margaritæ*, Hort. See *applanata*.  
*A. maritima*, Rose. Mexico.  
*A. marmorata*, Roeze. Mexico.

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000



## Agave—cont

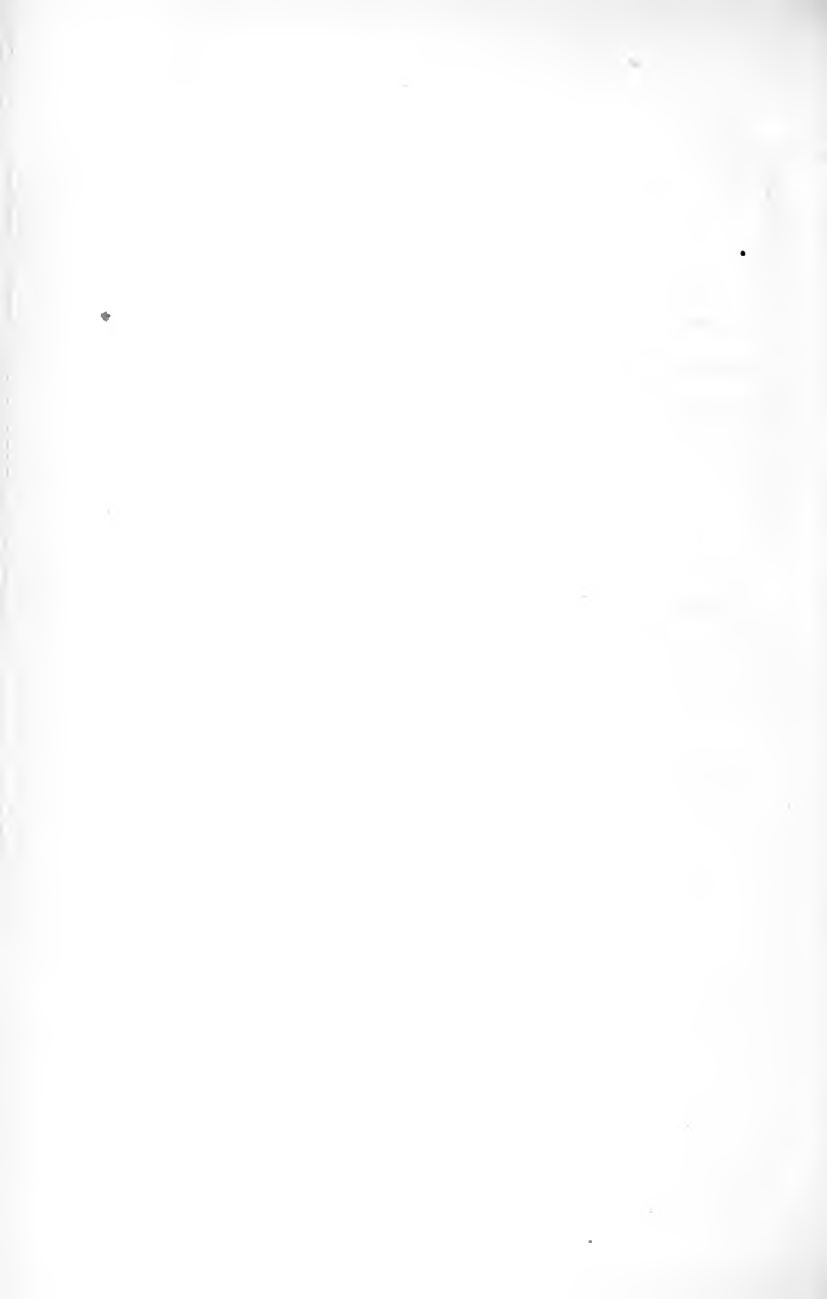
- A. maximiliana*, *Baker*. Mexico.
- A. Mescal*, *Koch*. See *Scolymus*.
- A. mexicana*, *Lam*. Mexico. *Gard. Chron.* 1883, xix. 142, fig. 22.
- A. micracantha*, *Salm-Dyck*. Mexico. *Ref. Bot.* t. 327.  
Var. *picta*.
- A. miradorensis*, *Jacobi*. Mexico.
- A. mitis*, *Salm-Dyck*. Mexico. *Gard. Chron.* 1877, viii. 717, fig. 137.
- A. mitræformis*, *Jacobi*. See *atrovirens*.
- A. Morrisii*, *Baker*. Jamaica, *Gard. Chron.* 1887, i. 549, fig. 105.  
Var. *variegata*.
- A. multilineata*, *Baker*. Mexico.
- A. Nissoni*, *Baker*. Mexico.
- A. Noackii*, *Jacobi*. See *Sartorii*.
- A. oblongata*, *Jacobi*. ? Mexico.
- A. ornata*, *Jacobi*. See *americana*.
- A. Ottonis*, *Jacobi*. See *atrovirens*.
- A. ousselghemiana*, *Jacobi*. See *albicans*.
- A. Palmeri*, *Engelm*. Arizona. *Missouri Bot. Gard. Rep.* 1896, tt. 48-52.
- A. Parryi*, *Engelm*. Arizona and New Mexico.
- A. Peacockii*, *Croucher*. Mexico. *Gard. Chron.* 1873, 1400, fig. 283.
- A. perbella*, *Hort*. See *xylonacantha*.
- A. polyacantha*, *Haw*. Mexico.

1870

- 1. [Faint text]
- 2. [Faint text]
- 3. [Faint text]
- 4. [Faint text]
- 5. [Faint text]
- 6. [Faint text]
- 7. [Faint text]
- 8. [Faint text]
- 9. [Faint text]
- 10. [Faint text]
- 11. [Faint text]
- 12. [Faint text]
- 13. [Faint text]
- 14. [Faint text]
- 15. [Faint text]
- 16. [Faint text]
- 17. [Faint text]
- 18. [Faint text]
- 19. [Faint text]
- 20. [Faint text]
- 21. [Faint text]
- 22. [Faint text]
- 23. [Faint text]
- 24. [Faint text]
- 25. [Faint text]
- 26. [Faint text]
- 27. [Faint text]
- 28. [Faint text]
- 29. [Faint text]
- 30. [Faint text]
- 31. [Faint text]
- 32. [Faint text]
- 33. [Faint text]
- 34. [Faint text]
- 35. [Faint text]
- 36. [Faint text]
- 37. [Faint text]
- 38. [Faint text]
- 39. [Faint text]
- 40. [Faint text]
- 41. [Faint text]
- 42. [Faint text]
- 43. [Faint text]
- 44. [Faint text]
- 45. [Faint text]
- 46. [Faint text]
- 47. [Faint text]
- 48. [Faint text]
- 49. [Faint text]
- 50. [Faint text]

## Agave—cont.

- A. Poselgerii*, Salm-Dyck. See heteracantha.
- A. potatorum*, Zucc. Mexico.
- A. Pringlei*, Engelm. California.
- A. pruinosa*, Lem. Mexico.
- A. protuberans*, Engelm. Mexico.
- A. pulcherrima*, Todaro. Mexico.
- A. pumila*, Hort. ? Mexico.
- A. recurva*, Zucc. See striata.
- A. regeliana*, Jacobi. Mexico.
- A. rigida*, Mill. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5893.  
 Var. *angustifolia*.  
 Var. *elongata* (Jacobi).  
 Var. *Ixtli*. (Karw).  
 Var. *sisalana*, Engelm. Missouri Bot. Gard. Rep.  
 1896, tt. 54-56.
- A. roezliana*, Baker. Mexico. Gard. Chron. 1877, vii. 528,  
 fig. 79.
- A. rufo-cincta*, Jacobi. See Sartorii.
- A. rupicola*, Regel. Mexico.
- A. salmiana*, Otto. See atrovirens.
- A. saponaria*, Lindl. See brachystachys.
- A. Sartorii*, Koch. Mexico and Guatemala. Bot. Mag.  
 t. 6292.
- A. Saundersii*, Hook. See Scolymus.
- A. scabra*, Salm-Dyck. See Wislizenii.
- A. schidigera*, Lem. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5641.
- A. Schottii*, Engelm. Arizona. Missouri Bot. Gard.  
 Rep. 1896, t. 29.



## Agave---cont.

- A. Scolymus**, *Karw.* Mexico. Ref. Bot. t. 328.  
     Var. *brevifolia*.  
     Var. *crenata* (*Jacobi*).  
     Var. *Leopoldii*.  
     Var. *Saundersii* (Hook). Bot. Mag. t. 5493.
- A. seemanniana**, *Jacobi*. Guatemala.
- A. Shawii**, *Engelm.* California. Missouri Bot. Gard. Rep. 1896 tt. 44-47.
- A. sisalana*, *Engelm.* See *rigida*.
- A. sobolifera**, *Salm-Dyck*. West Indies.
- A. spectabilis**, *Todaro*. ? Mexico.
- A. spicata**, *Cav.* ? Cuba.
- A. striata**, *Zucc.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5940.  
     Var. *echinoides* (*Jacobi*).  
     Var. *recurva* (*Zucc.*).  
     Var. *stricta* (*Salm-Dyck*).
- A. Tylori**, *Williams*. Garden hybrid (*geminiflora* × *filamentosa*).
- A. tehuacanensis*, *Karw.* See *atrovirens*.
- A. thomsoniana**, *Jacobi*. Mexico.
- A. toneliana**, *Baker*. Mexico.
- A. triangularis*, *Jacobi*. See *horrida*.
- A. uncinata*, *Jacobi*. See *polyacantha*.
- A. univittata**, *Haw.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6655.  
     Var. *longifolia*.
- A. univittata** × *marginata*. Garden hybrid.
- A. utahensis**, *Engelm.* Utah and Arizona.

1811

1. ... .. A  
 2. ... .. B  
 3. ... .. C  
 4. ... .. D  
 5. ... .. E  
 6. ... .. F  
 7. ... .. G  
 8. ... .. H  
 9. ... .. I  
 10. ... .. J  
 11. ... .. K  
 12. ... .. L  
 13. ... .. M  
 14. ... .. N  
 15. ... .. O  
 16. ... .. P  
 17. ... .. Q  
 18. ... .. R  
 19. ... .. S  
 20. ... .. T  
 21. ... .. U  
 22. ... .. V  
 23. ... .. W  
 24. ... .. X  
 25. ... .. Y  
 26. ... .. Z

1811

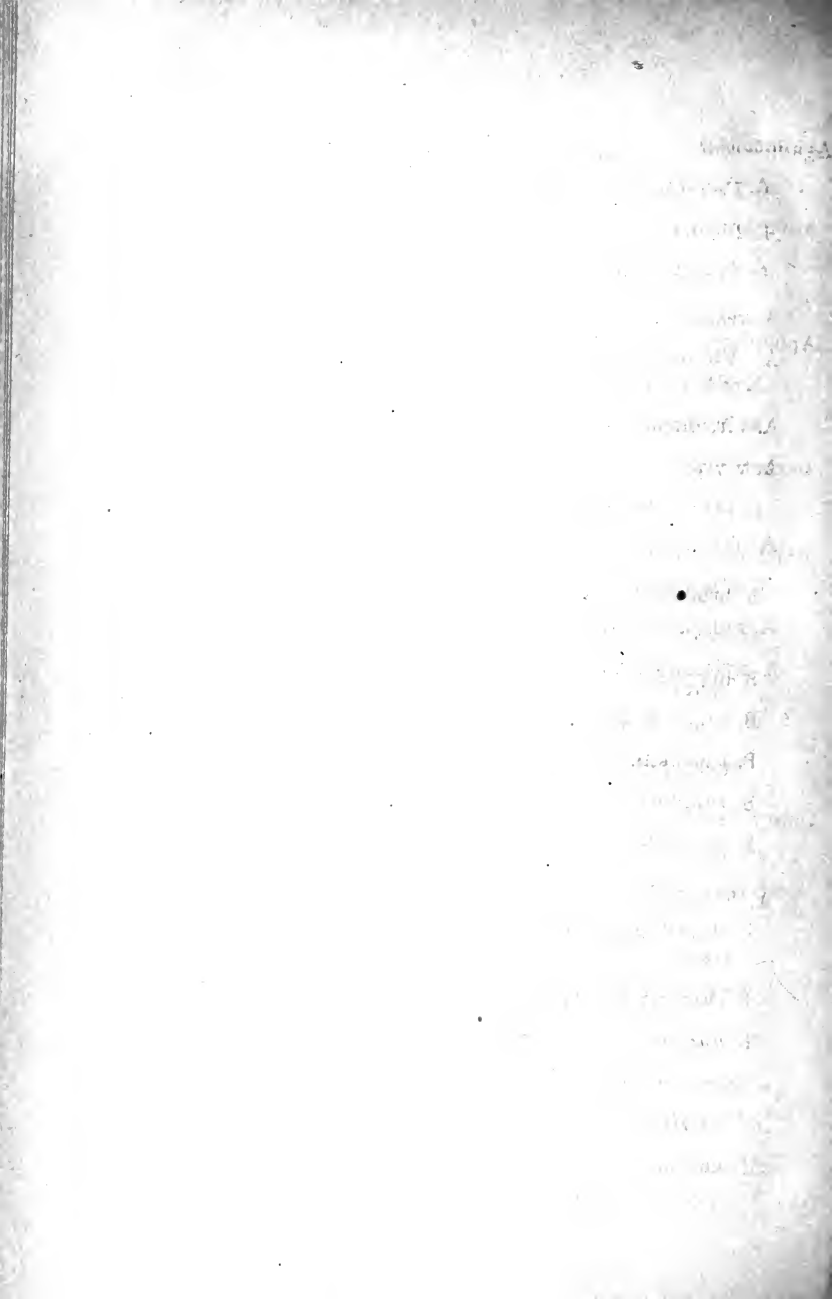
1. ... .. A  
 2. ... .. B  
 3. ... .. C  
 4. ... .. D  
 5. ... .. E  
 6. ... .. F  
 7. ... .. G  
 8. ... .. H  
 9. ... .. I  
 10. ... .. J  
 11. ... .. K  
 12. ... .. L  
 13. ... .. M  
 14. ... .. N  
 15. ... .. O  
 16. ... .. P  
 17. ... .. Q  
 18. ... .. R  
 19. ... .. S  
 20. ... .. T  
 21. ... .. U  
 22. ... .. V  
 23. ... .. W  
 24. ... .. X  
 25. ... .. Y  
 26. ... .. Z

## Agave—cont.

- A. Veitchii*, Hort. See *Kerchovei*.
- A. Vera-Crucis*, Haw. See *lurida*.
- A. Verschaffeltii*, Lem. See *Scolymus*.
- A. vestita*, Hort.
- A. Victoriae-Reginae*, T. Moore. Mexico. Ill. Hort. 1881, t. 413.
- A. virginica*, L. S. United States. Bot. Mag. t. 1157.
- A. vivipara*, L. Mexico & Honduras. Wight Ic. t. 2024.  
Var. *variegata*.
- A. Wildingii*, Tod. Mexico. Hort. Bot. Panorm. t. 32.
- A. Wislizenii*, Engelm. Mexico.
- A. xalapensis*, Roetzl. Mexico.
- A. xylonacantha*, Salm-Dyck. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5660.  
Var. *perbella*. Gard. Chron. 1877, vii. 528, fig. 22.
- A. yuccaefolia*, D.C. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5213.

## Amaryllis, L.

- A. Atamasco*, L. See *Zephyranthes Atamasco*.
- A. Belladonna*, L. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 733.  
Var. *blanda* (Gawl.).  
Var. *kewensis*, Hort.  
Var. *pallida* (Red.).
- A. candida*, Lindl. See *Zephyranthes candida*.
- A. formosissima*, L. See *Sprekelia formosissima*.
- A. Hallii*, Hort. See *Lycoris squamigera*.
- A. tubispatha*, Herb. See *Zephyranthes tubispatha*.  
(See also under *Hippeastrum*.)





**Ammocharis, Herb.**

*A. falcata, Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. tt. 139, 1219.

**Anoiganthus, Baker.**

*A. breviflorus, Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7072.

Var. *minor, Baker.*

**Apodolirion, Baker.**

*A. Ettae, Baker.* Natal.

*A. Mackenii, Baker.* Natal.

**Barbacenia, Vand.**

*B. squamata, Part.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 4136.

**Beschorneria, Kunth.**

*B. bracteata, Jacobi.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6641.

*B. cohniiana, Jacobi.* See *tubiflora*.

*B. decosteriana, Baker.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6768.

*B. superba, Hort.* Mexico.

*B. toneliana, Jacobi.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6091.

*B. tubiflora, Kunth.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 4642.

*B. yuccoides, Hook.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5203.

**Bomarea, Mirb.**

*B. acutifolia, Herb.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. tt. 3050, 3871, 6444.

*B. caldasiana, Herb.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 5442.

*B. Carderi, Mast.* Colombia. Fl. Mag. n.s. t. 239.

*B. chontalensis, Seem.* See *edulis*.

*B. conferta, Benth.* See *patacocensis*.

*B. edulis, Herb.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 1613.

Var. *chontalensis (Seem).* Bot. Mag. t. 5927.



**Bomarea—cont.**

- B. Lehmanni**, *Baker*. Colombia.
- B. frondea**, *Mast.* Colombia. *Gard. Chron.* 1882, xvii. 669, fig. 102.
- B. multiflora**, *Mirb.* Venezuela and Colombia. *Fl. des Serres*, t. 2316.
- B. oculata*, *Lodd.* See *Salsilla*.
- B. oligantha**, *Baker.* Peru.
- B. patacocensis**, *Herb.* Ecuador and Colombia. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6692.
- B. Salsilla**, *Herb.* Chili. *Bot. Mag.* t. 3341.
- B. Shuttleworthii*, *Mast.* See *Carderi*.

**Bravoa**, *Llav. & Lex.*

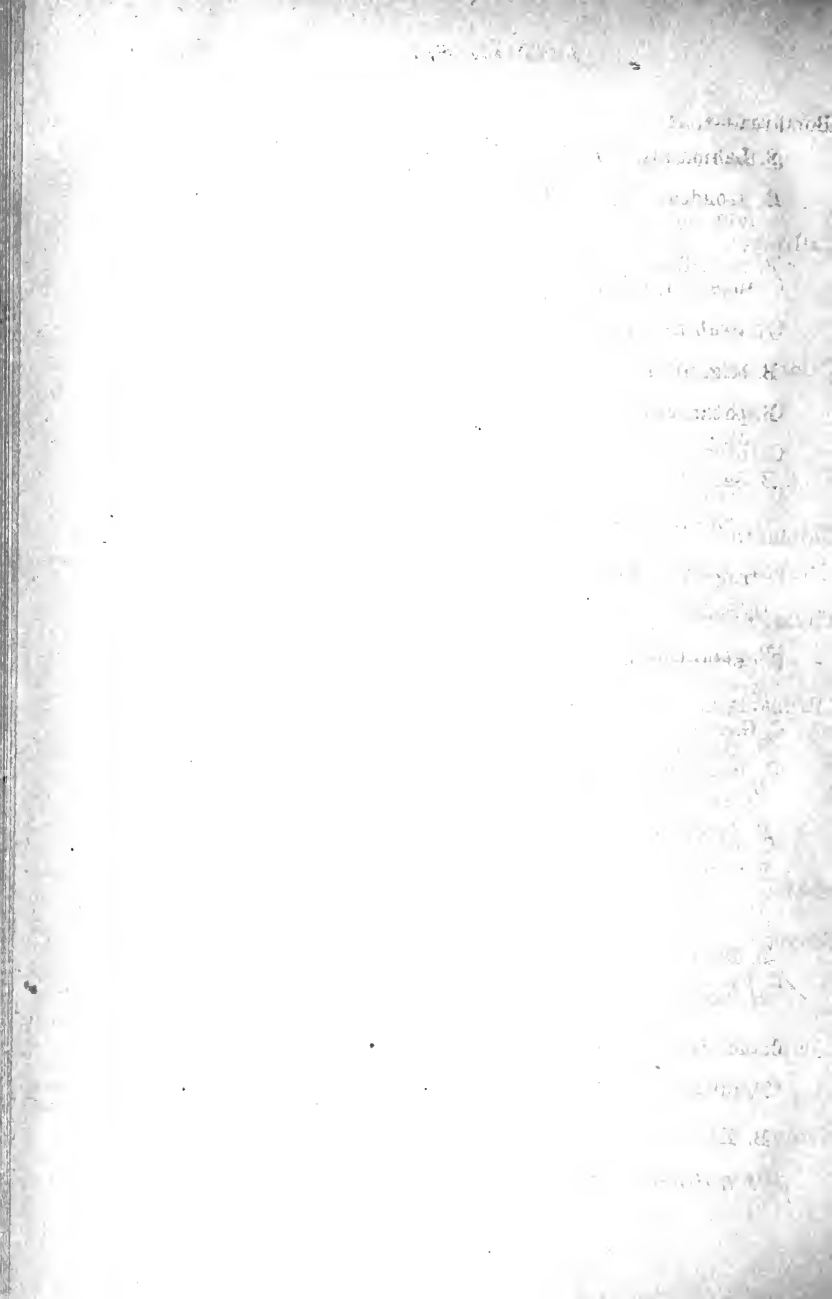
- B. bulliana*, *Baker.* See *Prochnyanthes bulliana*.
- B. geminiflora**, *Llav. & Lex.* Mexico.

**Brunsvigia**, *Heist.*

- B. gigantea**, *Heist.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1619.
- B. humilis*, *Ecklon.* See *minor*.
- B. Josephinae**, *Gawl.* S. Africa. *Bot. Reg.* t. 192-3.
- B. minor**, *Lindl.* S. Africa. *Bot. Reg.* t. 954.
- B. multiflora*, *Ait.* See *gigantea*.
- B. Radula**, *Ait.* S. Africa.
- B. toxicaria*, *Gawl.* See *Buphane disticha*.

**Buphane**, *Herb.*

- B. ciliaris**, *Herb.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 2573.
- B. disticha**, *Herb.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1217.
- B. toxicaria*, *Herb.* See *disticha*.



*Calliphruria, Herb.*

*C. hartwegiana, Herb.* Bogota. Bot. Mag. t. 6259.

*C. subdentata, Baker.* See *Eucharis subdentata*.

*Callipsyche, Herb.*

*C. aurantiaca, Baker.* Ecuador. Ref. Bot. t. 167.

*C. mirabilis, Baker.* Peru. Ref. Bot. t. 168.

*Calostemma, R. Br.*

*C. album, R. Br.* Gulf of Carpentaria.

*C. luteum, Sims.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 2101.

*C. purpureum, R. Br.* Australia. Bot. Mag. 2100.

*Chlidanthus, Herb.*

*C. fragrans, Herb.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 640.

*Clivia, Lindl.*

*C. cyrtanthiflora, Hort.* Garden hybrid (*miniata* × *nobilis*).

*C. Gardeni, Hook.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4895.

*C. miniata, Regel.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 4783.

Numerous garden varieties.

*C. nobilis, Lindl.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2856.

*Coburgia, Sweet.* See *Stenomesson*.

*Cooperia, Herb.*

*C. Drummondii, Herb.* Texas & Mexico. Bot. Reg. t. 1835.

*C. Oberwetteri, Hort.*

*C. pedunculata, Herb.* Texas. Bot. Mag. t. 3727.

*Crinum, L.*

*C. abyssinicum, Hochst.* Abyssinia.

CHAPTER I

- 1. The first part of the history
- 2. The second part of the history
- 3. The third part of the history
- 4. The fourth part of the history
- 5. The fifth part of the history
- 6. The sixth part of the history
- 7. The seventh part of the history
- 8. The eighth part of the history
- 9. The ninth part of the history
- 10. The tenth part of the history
- 11. The eleventh part of the history
- 12. The twelfth part of the history
- 13. The thirteenth part of the history
- 14. The fourteenth part of the history
- 15. The fifteenth part of the history
- 16. The sixteenth part of the history
- 17. The seventeenth part of the history
- 18. The eighteenth part of the history
- 19. The nineteenth part of the history
- 20. The twentieth part of the history

## Crinum—cont.

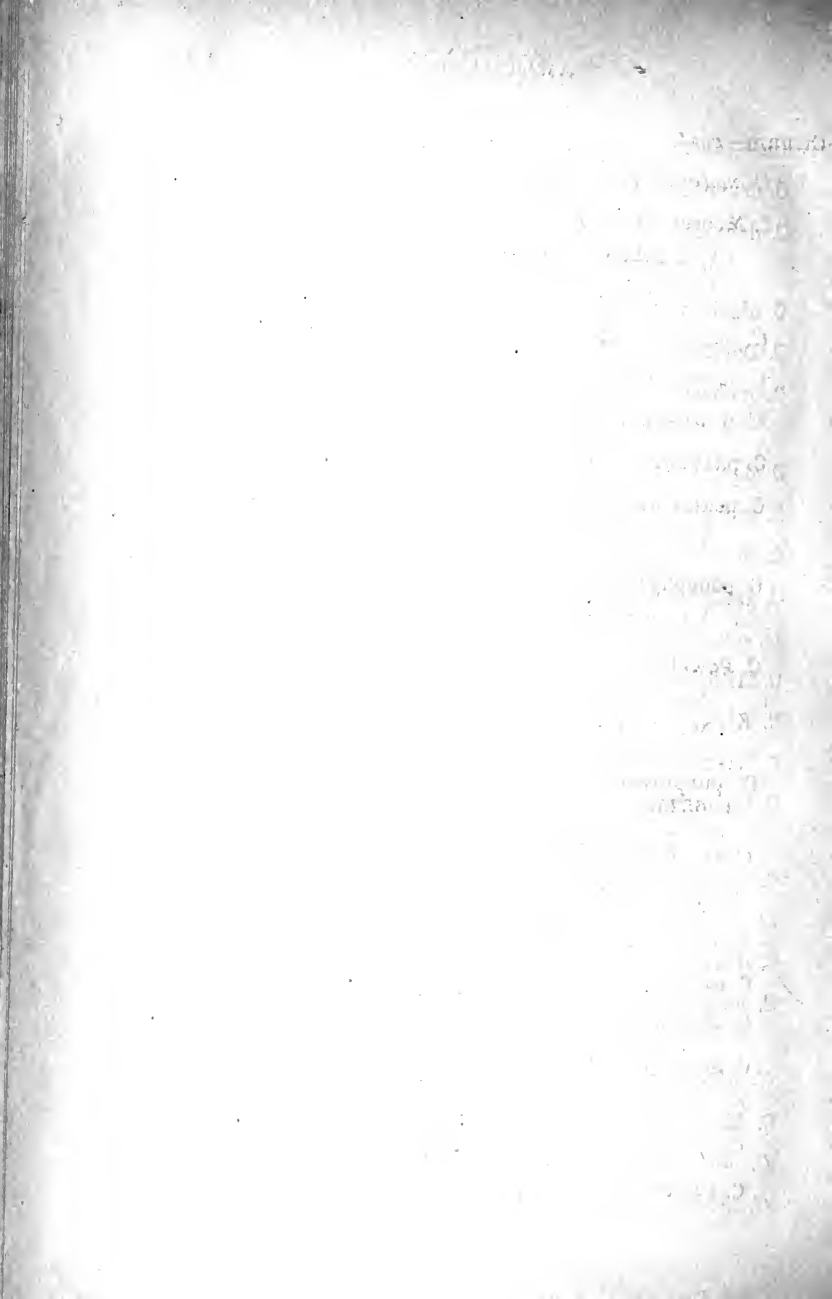
- C. amabile*, *Donn.* Sumatra. Bot. Mag. t. 1605.
- C. amoenum*, *Roxb.* Himalaya & Khasia.
- C. americanum*, *L.* United States. Bot. Mag. t. 1034.
- C. angustifolium*, *R. Br.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 23 55.
- C. aquaticum*, *Burchell.* See *campanulatum*.
- C. arenarium*, *Herb.* See *angustifolium*.
- C. asiaticum*, *L.* Tropical Asia. Bot. Mag. t. 1073.  
 Var. *japonicum*.  
 Var. *variegatum*.
- C. augustum*, *Roxb.* Mauritius and Seychelles. Bot. Mag. t. 2397.
- C. australasicum*, *Herb.* See *angustifolium*.
- C. australe*, *Herb.* See *pedunculatum*.
- C. Bainesii*, *Baker.* Tropical Africa.
- C. brachynema*, *Herb.* Bombay. Bot. Mag. t. 5937.
- C. bracteatum*, *Willd.* Seychelles. Bot. Reg. t. 179.
- C. Broussonetii*, *Herb.* See *yuccaeiflorum*.
- C. campanulatum*, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2352.
- C. canaliculatum*, *Roxb.* See *pedunculatum*.
- C. capense*, *Herb.* See *longifolium*.
- C. careyanum*, *Herb.* Mauritius and Seychelles. Bot. Mag. t. 2466.
- C. Colensoi*, *Hort.* See *Moorei*.
- C. Commelyni*, *Jacq.* S. America.
- C. crassifolium*, *Herb.* See *variabile*.
- C. crassipes*, *Baker.* ? Trop. Africa.





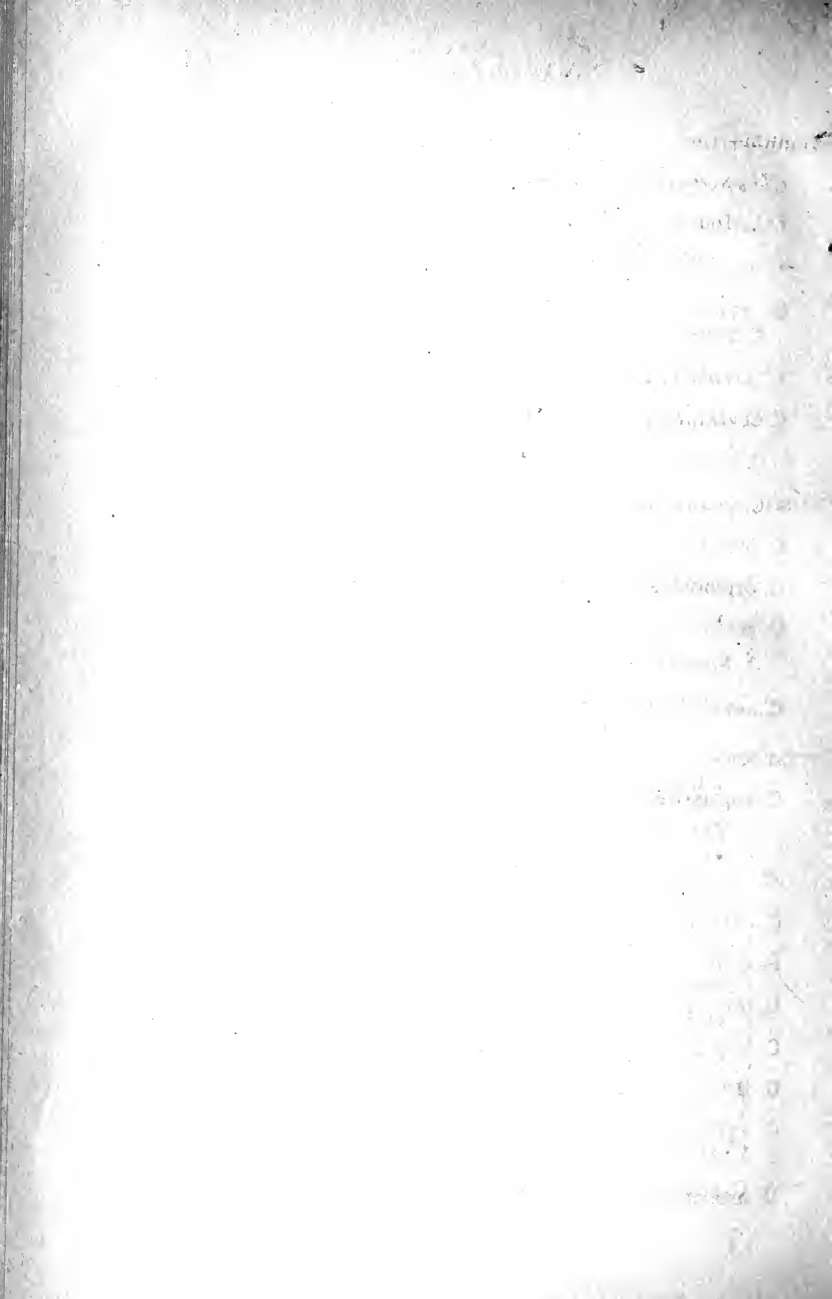
Crinum—*cont.*

- C. cruentum*, *Gawl.* Mexico. Bot. Reg. t. 171.
- C. defixum*, *Ker.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 2208.  
 Var. *ensifolium*, *Roxb.* Pegu. Bot. Mag. t. 2301.
- C. distichum*, *Herb.* Sierra Leone. Bot. Mag. t. 1253.
- C. Doriae*, *Hort. Dammann.* Abyssinia.
- C. erubescens*, *Ait.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 1232.  
 Var. *minus*, *Hort.*
- C. flaccidum*, *Herb.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 2133.
- C. fimbriatulum*, *Baker.* Angola.
- C. forbesianum*, *Herb.* Delagoa Bay. Bot. Mag. t. 6545.
- C. giganteum*, *Andr.* Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 923.  
*C. grandiflorum*, *Hort.* See *Powellii*.
- C. Hildebrandtii*, *Vatke.* Johanna Isld. Bot. Mag. t. 6709.
- C. Kirkii*, *Baker.* Zanzibar. Bot. Mag. t. 6502.
- C. Lastii*, *Baker.* E. Trop. Africa.
- C. latifolium*, *L.* Trop. Asia. Bot. Reg. t. 1297.  
 Var. *yemense*. (*Defflers*). Arabia.
- C. leucophyllum*, *Baker.* Damaraland. Bot. Mag. t. 6783.
- C. lindleyanum*, *Herb.* See *Commelynii*.
- C. lineare*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 915.
- C. longifolium*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 661.  
 Var. *farinianum*, *Baker.*
- C. Mackenii*, *Hort.* See *Mocreii*.
- C. Macowani*, *Baker.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 6381.
- C. makoyanum*, *Carr.* See *Moorei*.
- C. massaianum*, *Linden.* See *Kirkii*.



## Crinum—cont.

- C. moluccanum*, Roxb. See *latifolium*.
- C. Moorei*, Hook. f. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6113.  
 ~ Var. *album*. Gartenfl. t. 1072.  
 Var. *variegatum*.
- C. natalense*, Hort. See *Moorei*.
- C. nobile*, Hort. See *giganteum*.
- C. ornatum*, Bury. See *sanderianum*.
- C. parvum*, Baker. Zambesia.
- C. pedunculatum*, R. Br. Australia. Bot. Reg. t. 52.  
 Var. *pacificum*, Hort.
- C. podophyllum*, Baker. Old Calabar. Bot. Mag. t. 6483.  
 Var. *magnificum*, Hort.
- C. Powellii*, Hort (*longifolium* × *Moorei*).  
 Var. *album*, Hort.  
 Var. *rubrum*, Hort.
- C. purpurascens*, Herb. W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6525.
- C. revolutum*, Lindl. See *Commelynii*.
- C. riparium*, Herb. See *longifolium*.
- C. roozenianum*, O'Brien. See *erubescens*, var. *minus*.
- C. sanderianum*, Baker. W. Trop. Africa.
- C. scabrum*, Herb. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2180.
- C. Schimperii*, Vatke. Abyssinia. Bot. Mag. t. 7417.
- C. Schmidtii*, Regel. See *Moorei*, var. *album*.
- C. speciosum*, Herb. See *latifolium*.
- C. submersum*, Herb. Brazil.



Crinum—*cont.*

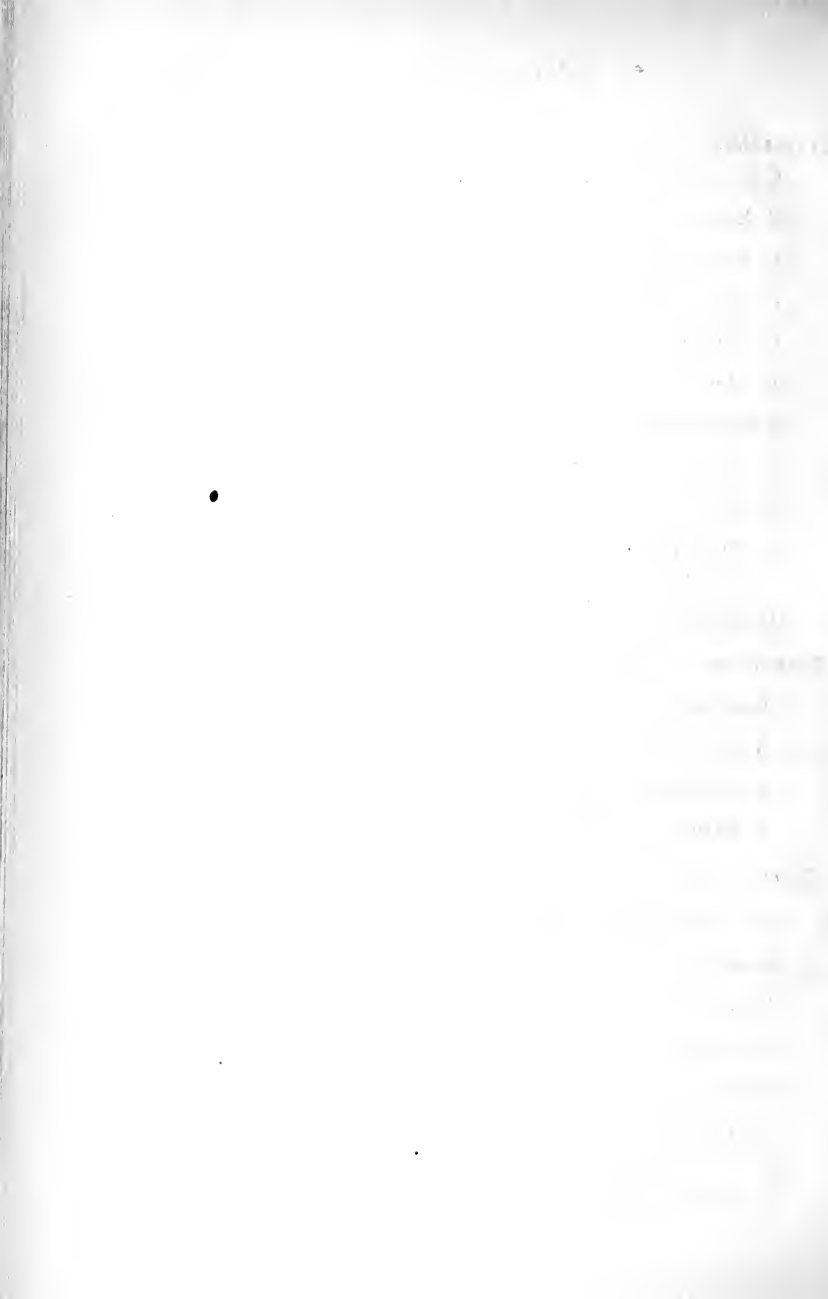
- C. superbum*, Roxb. See *anabile*.  
*C. taitense*, Red. See *pedunculatum*.  
*C. vanillodorum*, Wellw. See *giganteum*.  
*C. yuccaeiflorum*, Salisb. Sierra Leone. Bot. Mag. t. 2121.  
*C. yemense*, Defflers. See *latifolium*.  
*C. zeylanicum*, L. Trop. Asia and Africa.  
 Var. *reductum*, Baker.

## Curculigo, Gaertn.

- C. latifolia*, Dryand. Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 2034.  
*C. orchioides*, Gaertn. Trop. Asia. Bot. Mag. t. 1076.  
*C. recurvata*, Dryand. Trop. Asia. Bot. Reg. t. 770.  
 Var. *variegata*.  
*C. seychellensis*, Bojer. Mascarene Islands.

## Cyrtanthus, Ait.

- C. angustifolius*, Ait. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 271.  
 Var. *ventricosus* (Willd).  
*C. breviflorus*, Harv. See *Anoiganthus breviflorus*.  
*C. carneus*, Lindl. S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1462.  
*C. collinus*, Burch. S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 162.  
*C. Galpini*, Baker. S. Africa.  
*C. helictus*, Lehm. S. Africa.  
*C. Huttoni*, Baker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7488.  
*C. hybridus*, N. E. Br. Garden hybrid (*sanguineus* × *Vallota purpurea*).  
*C. intermedius*, Hort. S. Africa.



Cyrtanthus—*cont.*

- C. lutescens*, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5374.  
*C. Mackenii*, *Hook. f.* Natal. Ref. Bot. t. 355.  
*C. Macowani*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Gartenfl. t. 960.  
*C. obliquus*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1133.  
*C. O'Brieni*, *Baker.* Natal.  
*C. odorus*, *Gawl.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 503.  
*C. parviflorus*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*C. sanguineus*, *Hook.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5218.  
*C. spiralis*, *Burch.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 167.  
*C. Tuckii*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Gard. Chron. 1892, xii.  
 p. 155, fig.  
*C. uniflorus*, *Gawl.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2291.

Doryanthes, *Correa.*

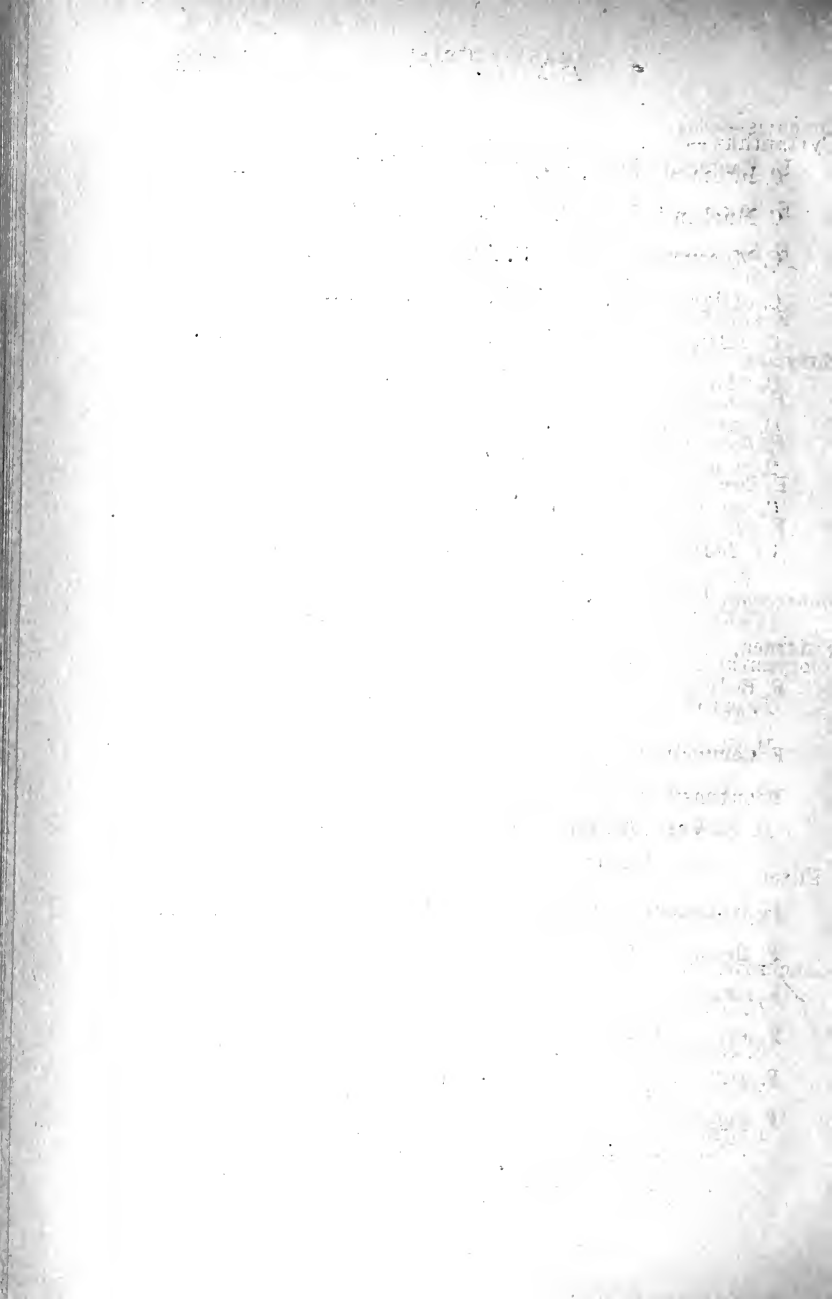
- D. excelsa*, *Correa.* N. S. Wales. Bot. Mag. t. 1687.  
*D. Guilfoylei*, *Bailey.* Queensland.  
*D. Larkini*, *Bailey.* Queensland.  
*D. Palmeri*, *W. Hill.* Queensland. Bot. Mag. t. 6665.

Elisena, *Herb.*

- E. longipetala*, *Herb.* Peru & Ecuador. Bot. Mag. t. 3873.

Eucharis, *Planch.*

- E. amazonica*, *Hort.* See grandiflora.  
*E. candida*, *Planch.* Colombia. Fl. des. Serres, t. 788.  
*E. elmetiana*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.  
*E. grandiflora*, *Planch.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 4971.  
 Var. *Lowii* (*Baker*).  
 Var. *Moorei* (*Baker*).





*Eucharis*—*cont.*

- E. Mastersii*, *Baker*. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6831.  
*E. Sanderi*, *Baker*. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6676.  
*E. Stevensii*, *Krelage*. Garden hybrid (candida × Sanderi).  
*E. subedentata*, *Benth*. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6289.

*Eurycles*, *Salisb.*

- E. amboinensis*, *Loud.* See *sylvestris*.  
*E. australasica*, *Loud.* See *sylvestris*.  
*E. Cunninghamsii*, *Ait.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 3399.  
*E. sylvestris*, *Salisb.* Malaya and Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 1419.

*Fourcroya*, *R. & S.* See *Furcraea*.

*Furcraea*, *Vent.*

- F. Bedinghausii*, *K. Koch.* Mexico. Rev. Hort. 1887, fig. 71.  
*F. Commelyni*, *Kunth.* Trop. America.  
*F. cubensis*, *Haw.* Trop. America.  
 Var. *inermis*, *Baker.* Bot. Mag. t. 6573.  
 Var. *Lindeni* (*Jacobi*).  
*F. depauperata*, *Jacobi.* Trop. America.  
*F. Desiderantii*, *Hort.* Trop. America.  
*F. elegans*, *Todaro.* Mexico. Hort. Bot. Panorm. 13, t. 4.  
*F. flavo-viridis*, *Hook.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5163.  
*F. geminispina*, *Jacobi.* Trop. America.  
*F. gigantea*, *Vent.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 2250.  
 Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *willemeetiana*, *Roem.*

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

*Furcraea*—*cont.*

- F. Lindeni*, Jacobi. See *cubensis*.  
*F. longaeva*, Karw. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5519.  
*F. macrophylla*, Baker. Bahamas.  
*F. pubescens*, Todaro. Trop. America.  
*F. Roezlii*, André. See *Bedinghausii*.  
*F. Selloa*, K. Koch. Mexico & Guatemala. Bot. Mag. t. 6148.  
*F. stricta*, Jacobi. Trop. America.  
*F. tuberosa*, Ait. Trop. America.  
*F. undulata*, Jacobi. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6160.

*Gastronema*, Herb. See *Cyrtanthus*.

*Gethyllis*, L.

- G. afra*, L. S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1016.  
*G. ciliaris*, L. S. Africa.  
*G. odorata*, Hort. S. Africa.  
*G. plicata*, Hort. S. Africa.  
*G. spiralis*, L. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1088.

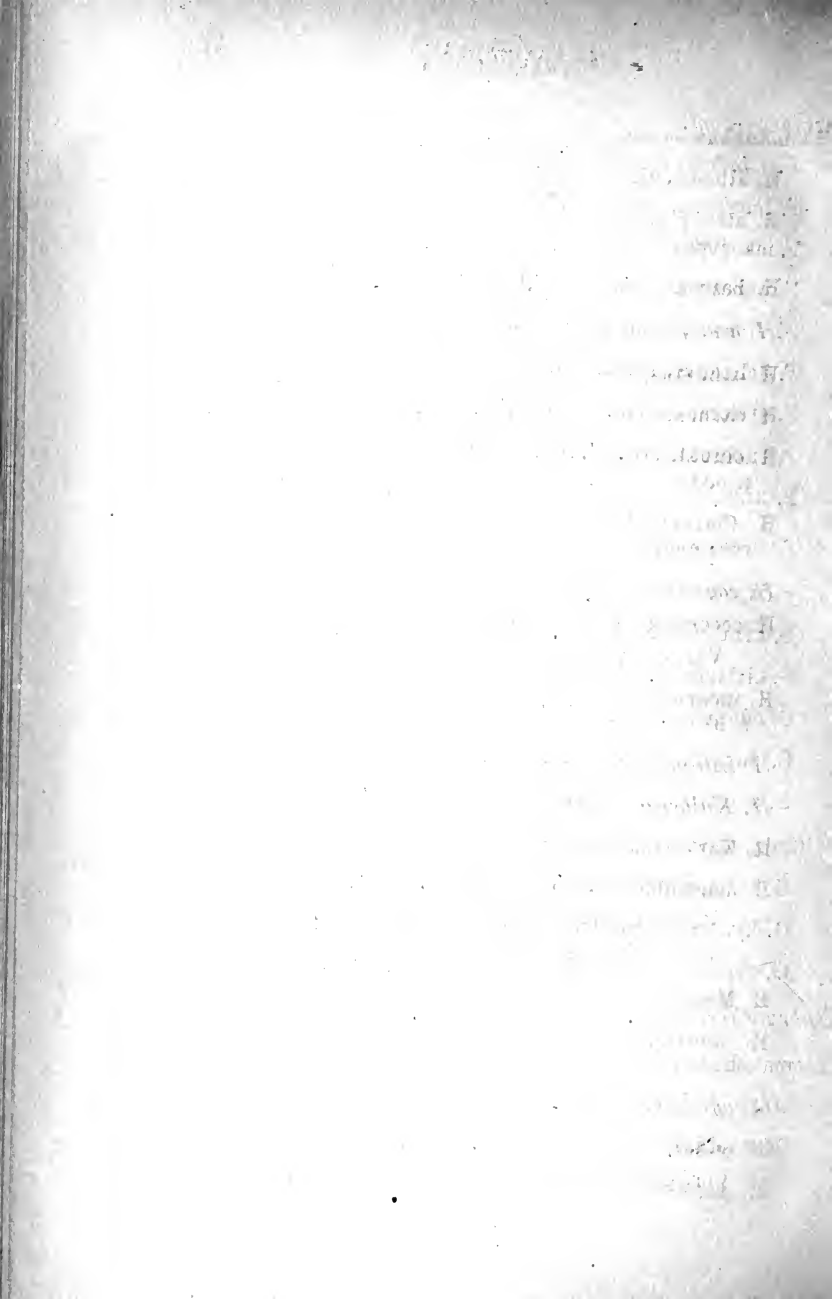
*Griffinia*, Ker.

- G. Blumenavia*, K. Koch. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5666.  
*G. hyacinthina*, Herb. Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 163.  
*G. ornata*, Moore. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6367.

*Habranthus*, Herb. See *Hippeastrum*.

*Haemanthus*, L.

- H. abyssinicus*, Herb. See *multiflorus*.  
*H. albiflos*, Jacq. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1239.  
 Var. *pubescens*, Herb. Bot. Reg. t. 382.



## Haemanthus—cont.

- H. albomaculatus*, *Baker*. Natal.
- H. amarylloides*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Hort. Schoen. iv., t. 408.
- H. Baurii*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6875.
- H. brevifolius*, *Herb.* See *carneus*.
- H. candidus*, *Hort. Bull.* Natal.
- H. carneus*, *Gawl.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 3373.
- H. cinnabarinus*, *Dcsne.* W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5314.
- H. Clarkei*, *W. Watson.* Garden hybrid (albiflorus × *coccineus*).
- H. coarctatus*, *Jacq.* See *coccineus*.
- H. coccineus*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1075.  
Var. *coarctatus*, *Baker*.
- H. incarnatus*, *Burch.* S. Africa. Herb. Amaryll. 237, t. 31.
- H. insignis*, *Hook.* See *magnificus*.
- H. Kalbreyeri*, *Baker.* See *multiflorus*.
- H. Katherinæ*, *Baker.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 6778.
- H. magnificus*, *Herb.* Natal. Fl. Mag. 1875, t. 148.  
Var. *insignis*, *Baker.* Bot. Mag. t. 4745.  
Var. *superbus*, *Hort.*
- H. Mannii*, *Baker.* W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. 6364.
- H. multiflorus*, *Martyn.* Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 961, 1995, 3870.
- H. natalensis*, *Pappe.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 5378.
- H. pubescens*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1523.
- H. puniceus*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1315.



**Haemanthus—cont.**

- H. quadrivalvis*, Jacq. See *pubescens*.  
*H. rotundifolius*, Gawl. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1618.  
*H. Rouperi*, Hort. See *magnificus*.  
*H. tigrinus*, Jacq. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1705.

**Hessea, Herb.**

- H. crispa*, Kunth. S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1383.  
*H. gemmata*, Benth. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1620.  
*H. undulata*, Hort. See *Strumaria undulata*.

**Hippeastrum, Herb.**

- H. Ackermanni*, Hort. Garden hybrid.  
*H. advenum*, Herb. Chili. Bot. Mag. t. 1125.  
*H. andreanum*, Hort. Jamaica (non Baker). See  
*Amaryllis Belladonna*.  
*H. aulicum*, Herb. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 3311.  
*H. bicolor*, Baker. Chili. Bot. Mag. t. 2399.  
*H. bifidum*, Baker. Buenos Ayres. Bot. Mag. t. 2599.  
*H. brachyandrum*, Baker. Parana. Bot. Mag. t. 7344.  
*H. equestre*, Herb. Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 305.  
*H. Leopoldii*, Dombroin. Peru. Fl. Mag. t. 4756.  
*H. pardinum*, Dombroin. Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 5645.  
*H. perilutum*, Hort.  
*H. pratense*, Baker. Chili. Bot. Reg. 1842, t. 35.  
*H. procerum*, Lem. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 5883.  
*H. psittacinum*, Herb. Brazil. Bot. Reg. t. 199.  
*H. Reginae*, Herb. S. America. Bot. Mag. t. 453.

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877



*Hippeastrum*—*cont.*

*H. reticulatum*, *Herb.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 657.

Var. *striatifolium*, *Baker.* Bot. Mag. t. 2513.

*H. Roezlii*, *Baker.* Bolivia.

*H. solandraeflorum*, *Herb.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2573.

*H. stylosum*, *Herb.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 2278.

*H. vittatum*, *Herb.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 129.

Numerous garden hybrids.

*Hymenocallis*, *Salisb.*

*H. acutifolia*, *Herb.* See *littoralis*.

*H. adnata*, *Herb.* See *littoralis*.

*H. Amancaes*, *Nichols.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 1224.

*H. andreana*, *Nichols.* Ecuador.

*H. calathina*, *Nichols.* Peru & Bolivia. Bot. Mag. t. 2685.

*H. caribaea*, *Herb.* W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 826.

Var. *patens* (*Redouté*).

*H. concinna*, *Baker.* Mexico.

*H. eucharidifolia*, *Baker.* Trop. America.

*H. expansa*, *Herb.* W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 1941.

*H. glauca*, *Roem.* Mexico.

*H. guianensis*, *Herb.* See *tubiflora*.

*H. harrisiana*, *Herb.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6562.

*H. lacera*, *Salisb.* S. United States. Bot. Mag. t. 827.

*H. littoralis*, *Salisb.* Trop. America. Trans. Linn. Soc.  
ii. 74. t. 13.

*H. macleana*, *Nichols.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 3675.



Hymenocallis—*cont.*

- H. macrostephana*, *Baker*. Probably garden hybrid.  
Bot. Mag. t. 6436.
- H. ovata*, *Roem.* W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 1467.
- H. senegambica*, *Kunth.* West Trop. Africa.
- H. speciosa*, *Salisb.* W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 1453.
- H. tubiflora*, *Salisb.* S. America. Bot. Reg. t. 265.
- H. undulata*, *Herb.* Venezuela.

Hypoxis, *L.*

- H. angustifolia*, *Jam.* S. Africa.
- H. colchicifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- H. decumbens*, *Lam.* See *villosa*.
- H. elata*, *Hook, f.* See *hemerocallidea*.
- H. elegans*, *Andr.* See *stellata*.
- H. erecta*, *L.* N. America.
- H. flavescens*, *Ecklon.* S. Africa.
- H. hemerocallidea*, *Fisch.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5690.
- H. latifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4817.
- H. longifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6035.
- H. multiceps*, *Buching.* S. Africa.
- H. obtusa*, *Burch.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 159.
- H. pannosa*, *Baker.* See *villosa*.
- H. regia*, *Hort.*
- H. Rooperii*, *Moore.* S. Africa. Lem. Jard. Fleur. t. 303.
- H. scabra*, *Lodd.* See *villosa*.
- H. soboliferu*, *Jacq.* See *villosa*.
- H. serrata*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 709.

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

**Hypoxis**—*cont.*

**H. stellata**, *L.* S. Africa.

Var. **elegans**, *Pers.* Bot. Mag. t. 1223.

**H. villosa**, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 711.

*Imantophyllum*, *Hook.* See *Clivia*.

*Ismene*, *Salisb.* See *Hymenocallis*.

**Leontochir**, *Phil.*

**L. Ovallei**, *Phil.* Chili. Hook. Ic. t. 1389.

**Lycoris**, *Herb.*

**L. aurea**, *Herb.* China. Bot. Mag. t. 409.

**L. radiata**, *Herb.* China & Japan. Bot. Reg. t. 596.

**L. sanguinea**, *Maxim.* Japan.

*L. Sewerzowii*, *Regel.* See *Ungernia trisphaera*.

**L. squamigera**, *Maxim.* Japan.

**Nerine**, *Herb.*

**N. appendiculata**, *Baker.* Natal.

*N. corusca*, *Herb.* See *sarniensis*.

*N. crispa*, *Hort.* See *undulata*.

**N. curvifolia**, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 725.

Var. **Fothergilli**, *Baker.* Bot. Rep. t. 163.

*N. Elwesii*, *Leichtlin.* See *pubica*, var.

**N. filifolia**, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6547.

**N. flexuosa**, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 172.

Var. **angustifolia**, *Baker.*

Var. **pulchella**, *Baker.* Bot. Mag. t. 2407.

*N. Fothergilli*, *Roem.* See *curvifolia*.

**N. humilis**, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 726.

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

Nerine—*cont.*

- N. japonica*, Miq. See *Lycoris radiata*.  
*N. Moorei*, *Leichtlin*. S. Africa.  
*N. pancratioides*, *Baker*. S. Africa.  
*N. Plantii*, Hort. See *sarniensis*.  
*N. pudica*, *Hook. f.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5901.  
 Var. *Elwesii*, *Baker*.  
*N. sarniensis*, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 294.  
*N. undulata*, *Herb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 369.

The following are garden hybrids:—

- N. amabilis* (*pudica* × *humilis*).  
*N. atrorubens*.  
*N. atrosanguinea* (*Plantii* × *flexuosa*).  
*N. Camii* (*curvifolia* × *undulata*).  
*N. cinnabarina* (*Fothergilli* × *flexuosa*).  
*N. elegans* (*flexuosa* × *rosea*).  
*N. excellens* (*flexuosa* × *humilis*).  
*N. Mansellii* (*flexuosa* × *Fothergilli*).  
*N. Meadowbankii* (*sarniensis* × *Fothergilli*).  
*N. O'Brieni* (*pudica* × *Plantii*).

Pancratium, *L.*

- P. aegyptiacum*, *Roem.* Egypt.  
*P. arabicum*, *Sickenb.* Egypt and Arabia.  
*P. canariense*, *Ker.* Canary Islands. Bot. Reg. t. 174.  
*P. collinum*, *Cos.* Algeria.  
*P. foetidum*, *Hort.*

A vertical column of handwritten text on the right side of the page, containing approximately 20 lines of entries.



**Pancratium** — *cont.*

*P. illyricum*, *L.* S. Europe. Bot. Mag. t. 718.

*P. maritimum*, *L.* Mediterranean Region. Bot. Reg. t. 61.

*P. parviflorum*, *Desf.* See *Vagaria parviflora*.

*P. Saharae*, *Cos.* Sahara.

*P. Sickenbergeri*, *Aschers.* Egypt and Arabia.

*P. tortuosum*, *Herb.* Arabia and Egypt.

*P. verecundum*, *Ait.* N. India. Bot. Reg. t. 413.

*P. zeylanicum*, *L.* Trop. Asia. Bot. Mag. t. 2538.

See also under *Hymenocallis*.

*Pentlandia*, *Herb.* See *Urceolina*.

**Phaedranassa**, *Herb.*

*P. Carmioli*, *Baker.* Costa Rica. Ref. Bot. t. 46.

*P. chloracra*, *Herb.* Ecuador. Bot. Reg. 1845. t. 17.

*P. fuchsoides*, *Hort.* See *chloracra*.

*P. gloriosa*, *Hort.* Trop. America.

*P. Lehmanni*, *Regel.* Colombia, Gartenfl. xxxii. t. 1138.

*P. obtusa*, *Herb.* See *chloracra*.

*P. schizantha*, *Baker.* Ecuador.

*P. ventricosa*, *Baker.* See *chloracra*.

*P. viridiflora*, *Baker.* Ecuador.

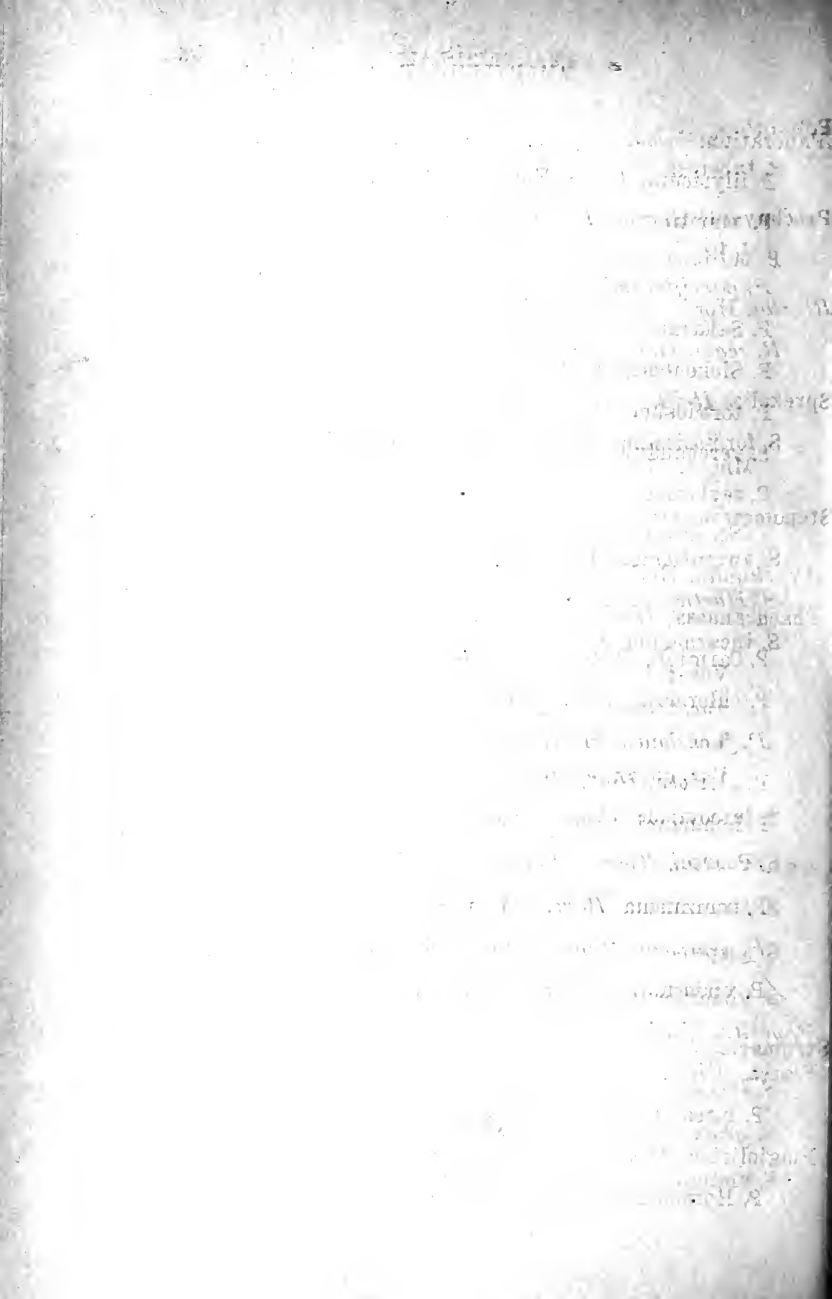
*Phycella*, *Lindl.* See *Hippeastrum*.

**Placea**, *Miers.*

*P. lutea*, *Phil.* Chili.

**Plagiolirion**, *Baker.*

*P. Horsmanni*, *Baker.* Colombia.



*Polianthes, L.*

*P. tuberosa, L.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 1817.

*Prochnyanthes, S. Wats.*

*P. bulliana, Baker.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7427.

*Roezlia, Hort. See Furcraea.*

*R. regia, Hort. See Furcraea Bedinghausii.*

*Sprekelia, Heist.*

*S. formosissima, Herb.* Mexico and Guatemala. Bot. Mag. t. 47.

*Stenomesson, Herb.*

*S. aurantiacum, Herb.* Ecuador. Bot. Reg. 1844, t. 42.

*S. Hartwegii, Lindl. See aurantiacum.*

*S. incarnatum, Baker.* S. America.

Var. *fulvum, Hort.*

Var. *trichromum, Hort.*

Var. *lineatum, Hort.*

Var. *quitense, Hort.*

*S. luteoviride, Baker.* Ecuador. Bot. Mag. t. 6508.

*S. Pearcei, Baker.* Peru. Ref. Bot. t. 308.

*S. stramineum, Hort.* W. Trop. America.

*S. suspensum, Baker.* Peru. Ref. Bot. t. 42.

*S. viridiflorum, Benth.* Peru. Bot. Mag. t. 3866.

*Strumaria, Jacq.*

*S. crispa, Ker. See Hessea crispa.*

*S. gemmata, Ker. See Hessea gemmata.*

*S. undulata, Jacq.* S. Africa. Jacq. Ic. ii. t. 360.

1800

1801

1802

1803

1804

1805

1806

1807

1808

1809

1810

1811

1812

1813

1814

1815

1816

1817

1818

1819

1820

1821

1822

1823

1824

1825

1826

1827

*Ungernia*, *Bunge*.

*U. trisphaera*, *Bunge*. N. India. *Gartenfl.* t. 914.

*Urceocharis*, *Masters* (*Eucharis* × *Urceolina*).

*U. Clibrani*. Garden hybrid (*E. grandiflora* × *U. pendula*).

*Urceolina*, *Reichb.*

*U. aurea*, *Lindl.* See *pendula*.

*U. miniata*, *Benth.* Peru & Bolivia. *Bot. Reg.* 1839, t. 68.

*U. pendula*, *Herb.* Peru. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5461.

*Vagaria*, *Herb.*

*V. parviflora*, *Herb.* Syria. *Red. Lil.* t. 471.

*Vallota*, *Herb.*

*V. purpurea*, *Herb.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1430.

Var. *magnifica*, *Hort.*

Var. *superba*, *Hort.*

*Vellozia*, *Vand.*

*V. candida*, *Mikan.* Brazil.

*V. compacta*, *Mart.* Brazil.

*V. elegans*, *Talbot.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5803.

*V. equisetoides*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

*V. phalocarpa*, *Pohl.* Brazil.

*V. retinervis*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

*Xerophyta*, *Juss.* See *Vellozia*.*Zephyranthes*, *Herb.*

*Z. Andersoni*, *Baker.* Monte Video. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1345.

*Z. andicola*, *Baker.* Chili.

*Z. Atamasco*, *Herb.* United States. *Bot. Mag.* t. 239.

Handwritten text line 1, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 2, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 3, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 4, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 5, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 6, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 7, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 8, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 9, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 10, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 11, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 12, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 13, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 14, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 15, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 16, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 17, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 18, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 19, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 20, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 21, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 22, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 23, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 24, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 25, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 26, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 27, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 28, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 29, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text line 30, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

*Zephyranthes*--cont.

- Z. candida*, *Herb.* La Plata. Bot. Mag. t. 2657.  
*Z. carinata*, *Herb.* W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 2594.  
*Z. citrina*, *Baker.* ? Demerara. Bot. Mag. t. 6605.  
*Z. chloroleuca*, *Herb.* ? Trop. America.  
*Z. grandiflora*, *Lindl.* See *carinata*.  
*Z. lilacina*, *Liebm.* Mexico.  
*Z. lindleyana*, *Herb.* Mexico.  
*Z. mesochloa*, *Herb.* Buenos Ayres. Bot. Reg. t. 1361.  
*Z. robusta*, *Baker.* Buenos Ayres. Lodd. Bot. Cat. t. 1761.  
*Z. rosea*, *Lindl.* Cuba. Bot. Mag. t. 2537.  
*Z. texana*, *Herb.* Texas. Bot. Mag. t. 3596.  
*Z. Treatiae*, *S. Wats.* Florida.  
*Z. tubispatha*, *Herb.* W. Indies and Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 1586.  
*Z. verecunda*, *Herb.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 2583.  
*Z. versicolor*, *Baker.* Maldonado. Bot. Mag. t. 2485.  
*Z. vestita*, *Hort.* ? Trop. America.

**Taccaceae.**

*Ataccia*, *Presl.* See *Tacca*.

*Tacca*, *Forst.*

- T. artocarpifolia*, *Seem.* Madagascar. Bot. Mag. t. 6124.  
*T. cristata*, *Jacq.* Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 4587.  
*T. palmata*, *Blume.* Java.  
*T. pinnatifida*, *Forst.* Trop. Asia.  
*T. viridis*, *Hemsl.* India.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870



## Dioscoreaceae.

Dioscorea, *L.*

- D. alata*, *L.* India. Wight Ic. t. 810.  
*D. brasiliensis*, *Willd.* Brazil.  
*D. marmorata*, *Hort.* Trop. America.  
*D. multicolor*, *Lind. & André.* Brazil.  
 Var. *chrysophylla*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *melanolana*, *Hort.*  
*D. pentaphylla*, *L.* India and Africa. Jacq. Ic. t. 627.  
*D. prehensilis*, *Benth.* Trop. Africa.  
*D. quinqueloba*, *Thunb.* Japan.  
*D. retusa*, *Mast.* S. Africa.  
*D. rhipogonoides*, *Oliver.* Hong Kong. Hook. Icones,  
 t. 1868.  
*D. sativa*, *L.* Tropics. Wight Ic. t. 878.  
*D. sinuata*, *Vel.* Brazil. Fl. Bras. x. t. 129.  
*D. transversa*, *R. Br.* Australia.

Testudinaria, *Salisb.*

- T. Elephantipes*, *Burch.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1347.  
*T. sylvatica*, *Kunth.* S. Africa.

Trichopus, *Gaertn.*

- T. zeylanicus*, *Gaertn.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 7350.

## Roxburghiaceae.

*Roxburghia*, *Banks.* See *Stemona*.

- R. viridiflora*, *Smith.* See *Stemona tuberosa*.

1900

1. 1900

1901

1. 1901

1902

1. 1902

1903

1. 1903

1904

1. 1904

1905

1. 1905

1906

1. 1906

1907

1. 1907

1908

1. 1908

1909

1. 1909

1910

1. 1910

1911

1. 1911

1912

1. 1912

1913

1. 1913

*Stemona*, *Lour.*

- S. Curtisii*, *Hook. f.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 7254. ✕  
*S. tuberosa*, *Lour.* India and China. Bot. Mag. t. 1500.

## Liliaceae.

*Agapanthus*. *L'Herit.*

- A. minor*, *Lodd.* See *umbellatus*.  
*A. mooreanus*, *Baker.* See *umbellatus*.  
*A. umbellatus*, *L'Herit.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 500.  
 Var. *alba*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *flore pleno*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *maximus*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *minor* (*Lodd.*).  
 Var. *mooreanus* (*Baker.*).  
 Var. *variegatus*, *Hort.*

*Albuca*, *L.*

- A. angolensis*, *Welw.* Angola. Ref. Bot. t. 336.  
*A. angustifolia*, *Hort.*  
*A. aurea*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Jacq. Ic. t. 441.  
*A. Buchanani*, *Baker.* Trop. Africa.  
*A. caudata*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 45.  
*A. corymbosa*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. fastigiata*, *Dry.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 277.  
*A. juncifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. major*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 804.  
*A. Melleri*, *Baker.* Zambesia.  
*A. minor*, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 720.

Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

A. Almonia

## Albuca—cont.

- A. Nelsoni*, *N. E. Br.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 6649.  
*A. polyphylla*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. tenuifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 335.  
*A. vittata*, *Ker.* See *Ornithogalum vittatum*.  
*A. Wakefieldii*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6429.

Aloe, *L.*

- A. abyssinica*, *Lam.* Abyssinia.  
*A. africana*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2517.  
*A. agavaefolia*, *Tod.* Trop. Africa. Hort. Bot. Panorm. i. 85. t. 23.  
*A. albispina*, *Haw.* S. Africa.  
*A. albocincta*, *Haw.* See *striata*.  
*A. albocincta* × *grandidentata*. Garden hybrid.  
*A. arborescens*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1306.  
 · Var. *frutescens* (*Salm-Dyck*).  
*A. aristata*, *Haw.* S. Africa.  
*A. Atherstonei*, *Baker.* See *pluridens*.  
*A. aurantiaca*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. Bainesii*, *Dyer.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6848.  
*A. barbadensis*, *Mill.* See *vera*.  
*A. Barberae*, *Dyer.* See *Bainesii*.  
*A. Barteri*, *Baker.* W. Trop. Africa.  
*A. Bolusii*, *Baker.* See *africana*.  
*A. borbonensis*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.  
*A. brachystachys*, *Baker.* Zanzibar. Bot. Mag. t. 7399.  
*A. brevifolia*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 996.

Handwritten text at top right

Handwritten entry 1

Handwritten entry 2

Handwritten entry 3

Handwritten entry 4

Handwritten entry 5

Handwritten entry 6

Handwritten entry 7

Handwritten entry 8

Handwritten entry 9

Handwritten entry 10

Handwritten entry 11

Handwritten entry 12

Handwritten entry 13

Handwritten entry 14

Handwritten entry 15

Handwritten entry 16

Handwritten entry 17

Handwritten entry 18

Handwritten entry 19

Handwritten entry 20

Handwritten entry 21

Handwritten entry 22

Handwritten entry 23

Handwritten entry 24

Handwritten entry 25

Handwritten entry 26

Handwritten entry 27

## Aloe—cont.

- A. Brownii*, *Baker*. S. Africa.
- A. Buchanani*, *Baker*. Trop. Africa.
- A. caesia*, *Salm-Dyck*. S. Africa.
- A. Camperi*, *Schweinf.* Abyssinia.
- A. capitata*, *Baker*. Madagascar. Hort. Bot. Panorm. t. 36.
- A. cernua*, *Tod.* See *capitata*.
- A. chinensis*, *Baker*. China. Bot. Mag. t. 6301.
- A. ciliaris*, *Haw.* S. Africa. *Salm-Dyck Aloe*, sect. xxv. fig. 1.
- A. concinna*, *Baker*. Zanzibar.
- A. consobrina*, *Salm-Dyck*. S. Africa. *Salm-Dyck Aloe*, sect. xviii. fig. 3.
- A. Cooperi*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6377.
- A. Croucheri*, *Hook. f.* See *Gasteria Croucheri*.
- A. dichotoma*, *L.* Namaqualand. Gard. Chron. 1874, 567, fig. 118-121.
- A. drepanophylla*, *Baker*. S. Africa.
- A. elegans*, *Tod.* Abyssinia. Hort. Bot. Panorm. ii. t. 29.
- A. falcata*, *Baker*. S. Africa.
- A. ferox*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1975.
- A. frutescens*, *Salm-Dyck.* See *arborescens*.
- A. gasterioides*, *Baker*. S. Africa.
- A. glauca*, *Mill.* S. Africa.
- A. grandidentata*, *Salm-Dyck.* S. Africa.
- A. Greenii*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6520.
- A. hanburyana*, *Naud.* See *striata*.
- A. heteracantha*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6863.

1. ... .. A  
 2. ... .. A  
 3. ... .. A  
 4. ... .. A  
 5. ... .. A  
 6. ... .. A  
 7. ... .. A  
 8. ... .. A  
 9. ... .. A  
 10. ... .. A  
 11. ... .. A  
 12. ... .. A  
 13. ... .. A  
 14. ... .. A  
 15. ... .. A  
 16. ... .. A  
 17. ... .. A  
 18. ... .. A  
 19. ... .. A  
 20. ... .. A  
 21. ... .. A  
 22. ... .. A  
 23. ... .. A  
 24. ... .. A  
 25. ... .. A  
 26. ... .. A  
 27. ... .. A  
 28. ... .. A  
 29. ... .. A  
 30. ... .. A  
 31. ... .. A  
 32. ... .. A  
 33. ... .. A  
 34. ... .. A  
 35. ... .. A  
 36. ... .. A  
 37. ... .. A  
 38. ... .. A  
 39. ... .. A  
 40. ... .. A  
 41. ... .. A  
 42. ... .. A  
 43. ... .. A  
 44. ... .. A  
 45. ... .. A  
 46. ... .. A  
 47. ... .. A  
 48. ... .. A  
 49. ... .. A  
 50. ... .. A  
 51. ... .. A  
 52. ... .. A  
 53. ... .. A  
 54. ... .. A  
 55. ... .. A  
 56. ... .. A  
 57. ... .. A  
 58. ... .. A  
 59. ... .. A  
 60. ... .. A  
 61. ... .. A  
 62. ... .. A  
 63. ... .. A  
 64. ... .. A  
 65. ... .. A  
 66. ... .. A  
 67. ... .. A  
 68. ... .. A  
 69. ... .. A  
 70. ... .. A  
 71. ... .. A  
 72. ... .. A  
 73. ... .. A  
 74. ... .. A  
 75. ... .. A  
 76. ... .. A  
 77. ... .. A  
 78. ... .. A  
 79. ... .. A  
 80. ... .. A  
 81. ... .. A  
 82. ... .. A  
 83. ... .. A  
 84. ... .. A  
 85. ... .. A  
 86. ... .. A  
 87. ... .. A  
 88. ... .. A  
 89. ... .. A  
 90. ... .. A  
 91. ... .. A  
 92. ... .. A  
 93. ... .. A  
 94. ... .. A  
 95. ... .. A  
 96. ... .. A  
 97. ... .. A  
 98. ... .. A  
 99. ... .. A  
 100. ... .. A



## Aloe—cont.

- A. Hildebrandtii*, *Baker*. E. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6981.
- A. humilis*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 757, 828.  
 Var. *echinata* (*Willd.*).  
 Var. *incurva* (*Haw.*).  
 Var. *subtuberculata* (*Haw.*).
- A. imbricata*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid. (*A. aristata* × *Gasteria trigona*.)
- A. inermis*, *Forsk.* Arabia.  
*A. inermis*, *Hort.* See *heteracantha*.
- A. Kirkii*, *Baker*. E. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7386.
- A. Lanzae*, *Hort.* See *chinensis*.
- A. latifolia*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1346.
- A. leptophylla*, *N. E. Br.* S. Africa.
- A. lineata*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xvii. fig. 1.
- A. longiflora*, *Baker*. S. Africa.
- A. Luntii*, *Baker*. S. Arabia. Bot. Mag. t. 7448.
- A. Lynchii*, *Baker*. Garden hybrid. (*A. striata* × *Gasteria verrucosa*.)
- A. Macowani*, *Baker*. S. Africa.
- A. macracantha*, *Baker*. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6580.
- A. macrocarpa*, *Tod.* Abyssinia. Hort. Bot. Panorm. 36, t. 9.
- A. macrosiphon*, *Baker*. Trop. Africa.
- A. marmorata*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.
- A. micracantha*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2272.
- A. microstigma*, *Salm-Dyck*. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xxvi. fig. 4.

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

A. H. ...

## Aloe—cont.

- A. mitriformis*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1270.  
    Var. *flavispina* (*Haw.*).  
    Var. *spinulosa* (*Salm-Dyck*).  
*A. myriacantha*, *Roem.* S. Africa.  
*A. neglecta*, *Tenore.*  
*A. nitens*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. nobilis*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect.  
    xxiv. fig. 7.  
*A. obscura*, *Mill.* S. Africa.  
    Var. *picta* (*Thunb.*). Bot. Mag. t. 1323.  
*A. paniculata*, *Jacq.* See *striata*.  
*A. penduliflora*, *Baker.* Zanzibar.  
*A. Perryi*, *Baker.* Socotra. Bot. Mag. t. 6596.  
*A. picta*, *Thunb.* See *obscura*.  
*A. platylepis*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
    Var. *lutea*.  
*A. plicatilis*, *Mill.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 457.  
    Var. *major*.  
*A. pluridens*, *Haw.* S. Africa.  
*A. pratensis*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. purpurascens*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1474.  
*A. Rebutii*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.  
*A. rubro-violacea*, *Schweinf.* Southern Arabia.  
*A. saponaria*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1460.  
    Var. *maculata* (*Lam.*).  
    Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*



## Aloe—cont.

- A. Schimperii**, *Todaro*. Abyssinia. Hort. Bot. Panorm. i. 70, t. 16.
- A. Schweinfurthii**, *Baker*. Upper Nile-land.
- A. Serra**, *DC.* S. Africa.
- A. serrulata**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1415.
- A. setosa**, *Roem & Schultes.* See *Haworthia setata*.
- A. simoniana**, *Hort.* Garden hybrid. (*A. longiaristata* × *Gasteria disticha*.)
- A. smaragdina**, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.
- A. speciosa**, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- A. spicata**, *Linn. f.* S. Africa.
- A. stenostachya**, *Todaro.* See *chinensis*.
- A. Steudneri**, *Schweinf.* Abyssinia.
- A. striata**, *Haw.* S. Africa.  
Var. *rhodocincta*.
- A. striatula**, *Haw.* S. Africa.
- A. subtuberculata**, *Haw.* See *humilis*.
- A. succotrina**, *Lam.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 472.
- A. supralaevis**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xxvii. fig. 6.
- A. tenuifolia**, *Lam.* E. Trop. Africa.
- A. tenuior**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xxv. fig. 3.
- A. Thraskii**, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- A. tricolor**, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6324.
- A. umbellata**, *D.C.* See *saponaria*.
- A. variegata**, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 513.



Aloe—*cont.*

- A. vera*, *L.* Mediterranean Region.  
*A. virens*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1355.  
*A. vulgaris*, *Lam.* See *vera*.

Anthericum, *L.*

- A. echeandioides*, *Baker.* Mexico? Bot. Mag. t. 6809.  
*A. elatum*, *Ait.* See *Chlorophytum elatum*.  
*A. Gerrardi*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. Hookeri*, *Colenso.* See *Bulbinella Hookeri*.  
*A. pachyphyllum*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*A. Rossii*, *Hook f.* See *Bulbinella Rossii*.  
*A. triflorum*, *Ait.* S. Africa.  
*A. variegatum*, *Hort.* See *Chlorophytum elatum*.

Apicra, *Willd.*

- A. aspera*, *Willd.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. ii. fig. 2.  
*A. bicarinata*, *Haw.* S. Africa.  
*A. congesta*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. ii. fig. 1.  
*A. foliolosa*, *Willd.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1352.  
*A. pentagona*, *Willd.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1338.  
 Var. *Willdenovii*, *Baker.*  
*A. spiralis*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1455.  
*A. turgida*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

Arthropodium, *R. Br.*

- A. cirrhatum*, *R. Br.* New Zealand. Bot. Mag. t. 2350.  
*Asparagopsis*, *Kunth.* See *Asparagus*.





**Asparagus, L.**

*A. aethiopicus*, *L.* S. Africa.

*A. Cooperi*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

*A. crispus*, *Lam.* S. Africa.

*A. declinatus*, *L.* S. Africa.

*A. decumbens*, *Jacq.* See *crispus*.

*A. falcatus*, *L.* Trop. Asia and Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 261.

*A. laricinus*, *Burchell.* S. Africa.

*A. lucidus*, *Lindl.* China and Japan.

*A. medeoloides*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Red. Lil. t. 442.

*A. plumosus*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

Var. *albanensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *cristatus*, *Hort.*

Var. *nanus*, *Hort.*

Var. *tenuissimus*, *Hort.*

*A. racemosus*, *Willd.* Trop. Asia and Africa.

Var. *tetragonus*, *Baker.*

*A. reflexus*, *Hort.*

*A. retrofractus*, *L.* S. Africa.

*A. sarmentosus*, *L.* S. Africa.

*A. scandens*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 21.

*A. schoberioides*, *Kunth.* Japan.

*A. Sprengeri*, *Regel.* Natal.

*A. tetragonus*, *Presl.* See *racemosus*.

*A. umbellatus*, *Sieb.* Mauritius.

*A. virgatus*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 214.



*Aspidistra*, *Gawl.*

*A. elatior*, *Blume*. Japan.

*A. lurida*, *Ker.* China. Bot. Mag. t. 2499.

Var. *punctata* (*Lindl.*). Bot. Reg. t. 977.

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

*A. typica*, *Baill.* China. Bot. Mag. t. 7484.

*Astelia*, *Banks.*

*A. Banksii*, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.

*A. montana*, *Seem.* Fiji.

*A. nervosa*, *Banks.* New Zealand.

*A. spicata*, *Colenso.* New Zealand.

*Beaucarnea*, *Lem.* See *Nolina*.

*Behnia*, *Didrichs.*

*B. reticulata*, *Didrichs.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5638.

*Bessera*, *Schult.*

*B. elegans*, *Schult.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. 1839, t. 34.

*Blandfordia*, *Sm.*

*B. aurea*, *Hook, f.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 5809.

*B. Cunninghamii*, *Lindl.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 5734.

*B. flammea*, *Lindl.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 4819.

*B. marginata*, *Herb.* Australia.

*B. nobilis*, *Sm.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 2003.

*Bowiea*, *Haw.*

*B. volubilis*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5619.

*Bulbine*, *L.*

*B. alooides*, *Willd.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1317.

*B. bulbosa*, *Haw.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 3017.

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

1872

**Bulbine**—*cont.*

- B. caulescens**, *L.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 816.  
**B. latifolia**, *Schult.* S. Africa.  
**B. mesembryanthemoides**, *Haw.* S. Africa.  
**B. pugioniformis**, *Link.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1454.  
**B. rostrata**, *Willd.* S. Africa. Jacq. Ic. ii. t. 403.

**Bulbinella**, *Kunth.*

- B. Hookeri**, *Baker.* New Zealand. Bot. Mag. t. 4602.  
**B. Rossii**, *Baker.* New Zealand. Hook. Fl. Ant. i. t. 44.

*Callixene*, *Juss.* See *Luzuriaga*.

**Chamaescilla**, *F. Muell.*

- C. corymbosa**, *F. Muell.* Australia.

**Chlorophytum**, *Ker.*

- C. Bowkeri**, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
**C. brachystachyum**, *Baker.* Nyasaland.  
**C. comosum**, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
**C. elatum**, *R. Br.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 216.  
     *Var. variegatum*, *Hort.*  
**C. glaucum**, *Dalz.* India.  
**C. longifolium**, *Schweinf.* Abyssinia.  
**C. macrophyllum**, *Aschers.* Trop. Africa.  
**C. nepalense**, *Baker.* India. Bot. Reg. t. 988.  
**C. orchidastrum**, *Lindl.* Trop. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 183.

*Chrysobactron*, *Hook. f.* See *Bulbinella*.

*Cohnia*, *Kunth.* See *Cordyline*.

1898

- Q. 1. 1898
- R. 1. 1898
- S. 1. 1898
- T. 1. 1898
- U. 1. 1898
- V. 1. 1898
- W. 1. 1898
- X. 1. 1898
- Y. 1. 1898
- Z. 1. 1898

- 1. 1898
- 2. 1898
- 3. 1898
- 4. 1898
- 5. 1898
- 6. 1898
- 7. 1898
- 8. 1898
- 9. 1898
- 10. 1898

- 11. 1898
- 12. 1898
- 13. 1898
- 14. 1898
- 15. 1898
- 16. 1898
- 17. 1898
- 18. 1898
- 19. 1898
- 20. 1898

- 21. 1898
- 22. 1898
- 23. 1898
- 24. 1898
- 25. 1898
- 26. 1898
- 27. 1898
- 28. 1898
- 29. 1898
- 30. 1898

- 31. 1898
- 32. 1898
- 33. 1898
- 34. 1898
- 35. 1898
- 36. 1898
- 37. 1898
- 38. 1898
- 39. 1898
- 40. 1898

- 41. 1898
- 42. 1898
- 43. 1898
- 44. 1898
- 45. 1898
- 46. 1898
- 47. 1898
- 48. 1898
- 49. 1898
- 50. 1898

Cordyline, *Comm.*

- C. australis*, *Hook, f.* New Zealand. Bot. Mag. t. 5636.  
 Var. *lineata*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *Doucettii*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *lentiginosa*, *Linden.* Ill. Hort. t. 35.
- C. Banksii*, *Hook, f.* New Zealand. Gartenfl. t. 344.  
*C. Baueri*, *Hook, f.* See *obtecta*.  
*C. calocoma*, *Hort.* See *australis*.  
*C. cannaefolia*, *R. Br.* See *terminalis*, var.  
*C. colossea*, *Hort.*  
*C. congesta*, *Endl.* See *stricta*.  
*C. Doucettii*, *Hort.* See *australis*, var.  
*C. erythrorachis*, *Hort.* See *Banksii*.  
*C. floribunda*, *K Koch.* Mauritius.  
*C. Forsteri*, *F. Muell.* See *australis*.  
*C. haageana*, *K. Koch.* Australia.  
*C. Hookeri*, *T. Kirk.* New Zealand.  
*C. indivisa*, *Kunth.* New Zealand.  
*C. indivisa*, *Regel.* See *australis*.  
*C. lentiginosa*, *Linden.* See *australis*, var.  
*C. mauritiana* (*Cohnia mauritiana*, *Baker*). Bourbon.  
*C. nutans*, *Hort.* Hab — ?  
*C. obtecta*, *Baker.* Norfolk Island. Bot. Mag. t. 2835.  
*C. Pumilio*, *Hook, f.* New Zealand.  
*C. rubra*, *Hugel.* Hab — ? Gartenfl. 1859, t. 447.  
*C. stricta*, *Endl.* Australia.  
*C. stricta*, *Hook, f.* See *Pumilio*.

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111

11111111



**Cordyline—cont.**

**C. Sturmii**, *Colenso*. New Zealand.

*C. superbiens*, *K. Koch*. See *australis*.

**C. terminalis**, *Kunth*. Trop. Asia. Red. Lil. t. 91.

Var. *cannaefolia* (*R. Br.*).

Var. *ferrea*, *Baker*. Bot. Mag. t. 2053.

Numerous garden forms.

*C. Veitchii*, *Regel*. See *australis*.

*Danaë*, *Medic*. See *Semele*.

*D. androgyna*, *Webb*. See *Semele androgyna*.

**Dasyilirion, Zucc.**

**D. acrotrichum**, *Zucc*. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5030.

**D. glaucophyllum**, *Hook*. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5041.

*D. glaucum*, *Zucc*. See *glaucophyllum*.

*D. hartwegianum*, *Hook*. See *Hookeri*.

**D. Hookeri**, *Lem*. Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5099.

*D. Palmeri*, *Hort*. See *Nolina Palmeri*.

**D. quadrangulatum**, *S. Wats*. Mexico.

**D. serratifolium**, *Karw*. Mexico.

**D. Wheeleri**, *S. Wats*. Mexico.

**Dianella, D. Lam.**

**D. aspera**, *Regel*. Tasmania.

**D. caerulea**, *Sims*. Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 505.

*D. elegans*, *F. Muell*. See *laevis*.

**D. ensifolia**, *Red*. Old World Tropics. Bot. Mag. t. 1404.

**D. laevis**, *R. Br*. Australia. Bot. Reg. t. 751.

Deuteronomy

Deuteronomy

Deuteronomy

Deuteronomy

Deuteronomy

Dichrocephala

D. ...

D. ...

Diphysa

D. ...

Dipodops

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

Dipodops

D. ...

Dispersal

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

**Dianella**—*cont.*

*D. longifolia*, R. Br. *See* *laevis*.

*D. strumosa*, Lindl. *See* *laevis*.

*D. tasmanica*, Hook. f. Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 5551.

Var. *variegata*, Hort.

**Dichopogon**, Kth.

*D. humilis*, Kth. Australia. Hook. Fl. Tasm. ii. t. 131.

*D. strictus*, Baker. Australia.

**Dictyopsis**, Haw. *See* Behnia.

*D. Thunbergii*, Haw. *See* Behnia reticulata.

**Dipcadi**, Med.

*D. erythraeum*, Webb. Arabia and N. Africa.

*D. hyacinthoides*, Baker. S. Africa.

*D. viride*, Moench. S. Africa. Red. Lil. t. 203.

**Dipidax**, Laws.

*D. triquetra*, Baker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 558.

**Disporum**, Salisb.

*D. leschenaultianum*, Don. India. Bot. Mag. t. 6935.

*D. pullum*, Salisb. India and China. Bot. Mag. t. 916.

**Dracaena**, Vand.

*D. angustifolia*, Roxb. India, &c.

*D. aubryana*, A. Brong. *See* thalioides.

*D. australis*, Forst. *See* Cordyline australis.

*D. Cantleyi*, Baker. Singapore.

*D. cernua*, Jacq. *See* reflexa.

*D. Cinnabari*, Balf. Socotra.

*D. concinna*, Kth. Mauritius.

1843

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

**Dracaena**—*cont.*

- D. congesta*, Sweet. See *Cordyline congesta*.
- D. Draco*, L. Canary Islands. Bot. Mag. t. 4571.
- D. ensifolia*, Regel. See *fruticosa*.
- D. ferrea*, L. See *Cordyline terminalis*.
- D. floribunda*, Baker. Hab. — ? Bot. Mag. t. 6447.
- D. fragrans*, Gawl. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1081.  
 Var. *Lindeni* (Hort).  
 Var. *massangeana* (Hort).
- D. fruticosa*, K. Koch. Hab. — ? Gartenfl. 1864, t. 451.
- D. godseffiana*, Baker. W. Trop. Africa.
- D. goldieana*, Hort. W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag.
- D. hookeriana*, K. Koch. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4297.  
 Var. *latifolia* (Regel).
- D. indivisa*, Forst. See *Cordyline indivisa*.
- D. Lindeni*. See *fragrans*.
- D. massangeana*, Hort. See *fragrans*.
- D. mauritiana*, Bojer. See *Cordyline floribunda*.
- D. phrynioides*, Hook. f. W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5352.
- D. reflexa*, Lam. Mauritius, Red. Lil. t. 92.  
 Var. *cernua*, Baker.
- D. rothiana*, Carr. Hab.— ?
- D. sanderiana*, Hort. W. Trop. Africa.
- D. Saposchnikowii*, Regel. Hab.— ? Gartenfl. t. 705.
- D. Smithii*, Baker. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6169.
- D. stenophylla*, K. Koch. Hab.— ?

Discussions

- 1. The first discussion is on the subject of the...
- 2. The second discussion is on the subject of the...
- 3. The third discussion is on the subject of the...
- 4. The fourth discussion is on the subject of the...
- 5. The fifth discussion is on the subject of the...
- 6. The sixth discussion is on the subject of the...
- 7. The seventh discussion is on the subject of the...
- 8. The eighth discussion is on the subject of the...
- 9. The ninth discussion is on the subject of the...
- 10. The tenth discussion is on the subject of the...

*Dracaena*—cont.

- D. surculosa*, *Lindl.* W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5662.  
*D. terminalis*, *Jacq.* See *Cordyline terminalis*.  
*D. thalioides*, *Morren.* W. Trop. Africa. Belg. Hort.  
 1860, 348, pl. 24.  
*D. umbraculifera*, *Jacq.* Mauritius. Lodd. Bot. Cab.  
 t. 289.

*Drimia*, *Jacq.*

- D. anomala*, *Benth.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 178.  
*D. haworthioides*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*D. elata*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 822.  
*D. lanceæfolia*, *Ker.* See *Scilla lanceæfolia*.  
*D. robusta*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*D. villosa*, *Lindl.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1346.

*Drimiopsis*, *Lindl.*

- D. Kirkii*, *Hook. f.* Zanzibar. Bot. Mag. t. 6276.  
*D. maculata*, *Lindl.* Natal.

*Echeandia*, *Ortega.*

- E. eleutherandra*, *K. Koch.* Mexico.

*Eriospermum*, *Jacq.*

- E. Bellendeni*, *Sweet.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1382.  
*E. brevipes*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*E. folioliferum*, *Andr.* S. Africa. Bot. Rep. t. 521.  
*E. latifolium*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Jacq. Ic. t. 420.

*Eucomis*, *L'Herit.*

- E. amaryllidifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa.





*Eucomis, L'Herit.—cont.*

- E. bicolor*, *Baker*. Natal.  
*E. macrophylla*, *Hort.* See regia.  
*E. nana*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1495.  
*E. pallidiflora*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*E. punctata*, *L'Herit.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 913.  
*E. regia*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 238.  
*E. undulata*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1083.  
*E. zambesiaca*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

*Galtonia, Dcne.*

- G. candicans*, *Dcne.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 174.  
*G. clavata*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 6885.  
*G. princeps*, *Dcne.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 175.

*Gasteria, Duval.*

- G. acinacifolia*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2369.  
 Var. *pluripuncta*, *Baker.*  
 Var. *nitens*, *Baker.*  
*G. angulata*, *Haw.* See disticha.  
*G. apicroides*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*G. Bayfieldii*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 14.  
*G. bicolor*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 5.  
*G. brevifolia*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 8.  
*G. candicans*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 13.  
*G. carinata*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1331.

1877

1. *...*  
 2. *...*  
 3. *...*  
 4. *...*  
 5. *...*  
 6. *...*  
 7. *...*  
 8. *...*  
 9. *...*  
 10. *...*  
 11. *...*  
 12. *...*  
 13. *...*  
 14. *...*  
 15. *...*  
 16. *...*  
 17. *...*  
 18. *...*  
 19. *...*  
 20. *...*  
 21. *...*  
 22. *...*  
 23. *...*  
 24. *...*  
 25. *...*  
 26. *...*  
 27. *...*  
 28. *...*  
 29. *...*  
 30. *...*  
 31. *...*  
 32. *...*  
 33. *...*  
 34. *...*  
 35. *...*  
 36. *...*  
 37. *...*  
 38. *...*  
 39. *...*  
 40. *...*  
 41. *...*  
 42. *...*  
 43. *...*  
 44. *...*  
 45. *...*  
 46. *...*  
 47. *...*  
 48. *...*  
 49. *...*  
 50. *...*

## Gasteria—cont.

- G. cheilophylla*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. Croucheri*, *Baker.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5812.
- G. decipiens*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 16.
- G. dicta*, *N. E. Br.* S. Africa.
- G. disticha*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 33.
- Var. *angulata*, *Baker.*
- Var. *angustifolia* *Baker.*
- Var. *conspurcata*, *Baker.*
- G. elongata*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. excavata*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 22.
- G. excelsa*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. fusco-punctata*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. glabra*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1331.
- Var. *major*, *Kunth.*
- G. laetepunctata*, *Haw.* S. Africa.
- G. maculata*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 979.
- G. marmorata*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. nigricans*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 838.
- Var. *fasciata*, *Baker.*
- Var. *hystrix*, *Hort.*
- Var. *polyspila*, *Baker.*
- Var. *platyphylla*, *Baker.*
- Var. *subnigricans*, *Baker.*
- G. nitida*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 2304.
- G. obliqua*, *Haw.* See *maculata*.

HEMIPTERA—CONT'D

*G. obscurus* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*G. ruficornis* (L.)

*G. flavipes* (L.)

*G. pennsylvanicus* (L.)

*Gasteria*—cont.

- G. obtusifolia*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 37.
- G. parvifolia*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. picta*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 3.
- G. radulosa*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. spiralis*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. subverrucosa*, *Haw.* S. Africa.
- G. sulcata*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 32.
- G. transvaalensis*, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- G. triangularis*, *Hort.* See *trigona*.
- G. trigona*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, xxix., fig. 15.
- G. verrucosa*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 837.  
Var. *latifolia*, *Haw.*

*Geitonoplesium*, *A. Cunn.*

- G. cymosum*, *A. Cunn.* Australia.

*Gloriosa*, *L.*

- G. Plantii*, *Hort.* See *virescens*.
- G. superba*, *L.* Old World Tropics. Bot. Reg. t. 77.
- G. virescens*, *Lindl.* ~~X~~ Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 2539, 4938.

*Gonioscypha*, *Baker.*

- G. eucomoides*, *Baker.* Himalaya. Journ. Linn. Soc. xiv., t. 19.

*Haworthia*, *Duval.*

- H. albicans*, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1452.  
Var. *virescens*, *Haw.*

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

**Haworthia**—*cont.*

- H. altilinea**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xi. fig. 3.
- H. angustifolia**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xiii., fig. 2.
- H. arachnoides**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 756.
- H. asperiuscula**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe sect. iii., fig. 2.
- H. atrovirens**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1361.
- H. attenuata**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1345.  
Var. *clariperla*, *Baker.*
- H. chlorocantha**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xiii., fig. 1.
- H. coarctata**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 17.
- H. columnaris**, *Baker.* S. Africa.
- H. Cooperi**, *Baker.* S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 233.
- H. cuspidata**, *Haw.* S. Africa.
- H. cymbiformis**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 802.  
Var. *obtusa*, *Baker.*  
Var. *planifolia*, *Baker.*
- H. denticulata**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xi., fig. 3.
- H. fasciata**, *Haw.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 15.  
Var. *major*, *Haw.*
- H. glabrata**, *Baker.* S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 13.  
Var. *concolor*, *Baker.*  
Var. *perviridis*, *Baker.*

1875

- 1. H. ...
- 2. H. ...
- 3. H. ...
- 4. H. ...
- 5. H. ...
- 6. H. ...
- 7. H. ...
- 8. H. ...
- 9. H. ...
- 10. H. ...
- 11. H. ...
- 12. H. ...
- 13. H. ...
- 14. H. ...
- 15. H. ...
- 16. H. ...
- 17. H. ...
- 18. H. ...
- 19. H. ...
- 20. H. ...
- 21. H. ...
- 22. H. ...
- 23. H. ...
- 24. H. ...
- 25. H. ...
- 26. H. ...
- 27. H. ...
- 28. H. ...
- 29. H. ...
- 30. H. ...
- 31. H. ...
- 32. H. ...
- 33. H. ...
- 34. H. ...
- 35. H. ...
- 36. H. ...
- 37. H. ...
- 38. H. ...
- 39. H. ...
- 40. H. ...
- 41. H. ...
- 42. H. ...
- 43. H. ...
- 44. H. ...
- 45. H. ...
- 46. H. ...
- 47. H. ...
- 48. H. ...
- 49. H. ...
- 50. H. ...



## Haworthia—cont.

- H. granata*, Haw. See *margaritifera*.
- H. hybrida*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. iv., fig. 4.
- H. laetevirens*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. x., fig. 3.
- H. margaritifera*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 5.  
Var. *corallina*, Baker.  
Var. *granata*, Baker. Bot. Mag. t. 1360.  
Var. *semimargaritifera*, Baker.
- H. mucronata*, Haw. See *H. altilinea*, Haw.
- H. nigra*, Baker. S. Africa.
- H. Peacockii*, Baker. S. Africa.
- H. pilifera*, Baker. S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 234.
- H. polyphylla*, Baker. S. Africa.
- H. Radula*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 8.
- H. Reinwardtii*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 16.  
Var. *major*, Hort.  
Var. *minor*, Hort.
- H. retusa*, Haw. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 455.
- H. rugosa*, Baker. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 9.
- H. semiglabrata*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 2.
- H. sessiliflora*, Baker. S. Africa.
- H. setata*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. xii., fig. 3.

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

**Haworthia**—*cont.*

*H. setosa*, Roem. See *setata*.

*H. subattenuata*, Baker. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 11.

*H. subfasciata*, Baker. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 14.

*H. subrigida*, Baker. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 1.

*H. subulata*, Baker. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. vi., fig. 10.

*H. tessellata*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. viii., fig. 1.

Var. *parva*, Baker.

*H. tortuosa*, Haw. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1337.

Var. *curta*, Baker.

*H. turgida*, Haw. S. Africa. Salm-Dyck Aloe, sect. ix., fig. 5.

*H. viscosa*, Haw. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 814.

*H. vittata*, Baker. S. Africa. Ref. Bot. t. 263.

*H. xiphiophylla*, Baker. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7505.

**Hesperaloe**, Engelm.

*H. Engelmanni*, Krauskopf. See *yuccaefolia*.

*H. yuccaefolia*, Engelm. N. W. America.

**Iphigenia**, Kunth.

*I. indica*, Kunth. India and Australia.

**Lachenalia**, Jacq.

*L. aurea*, Lindl. S. Africa.

Var. *gigantea*, Hort.

*L. Camii*, Hort. Garden hybrid.

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

1877-1878

*Lachenalia*—cont.

- L. contaminata*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1401.
- L. glaucina*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 3552.
- L. hirta*, *Thunb.* S. Africa.
- L. hyacinthoides*, *Lam.* See *orchioides*.
- L. Nelsoni*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (tricolor × aurea).
- L. orchioides*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 854, 1269.
- L. orthopetala*, *Jacq.* S. Africa.
- L. pallida*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. tt. 1350, 1945.
- L. pendula*, *Ait.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 490.  
Var. *aureliana*, *Hort.*
- L. purpurea*, *Jacq.* See *versicolor*.
- L. pustulata*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 817.
- L. quadricolor* *Jacq.* See *tricolor*.
- L. racemosa*, *Gawler.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1517.
- L. reflexa*, *Thunb.* S. Africa.
- L. regeliana*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*reflexa* × *aurea*).
- L. rosea*, *Andr.* S. Africa.
- L. rubida*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 993.  
Var. *tigrina*, *Baker.*
- L. stolonifera*, *Hort.* See *Scilla hispanica*.
- L. tigrina*, *Jacq.* See *rubida*, var.
- L. tricolor*, *Thunb.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 82.  
Var. *quadricolor*, *Baker.*
- L. violacea*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Jacq. Ic. t. 394.
- L. versicolor*, *Baker.* S. Africa.

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

*Lapageria, Ruiz et Pav.*

*L. rosea, Ruiz et Pav.* Chili. Bot. Mag. t. 4447.

Var. *albiflora, Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4892.

*Leucocrinum, Nutt.*

*L. montanum, Nutt.* California.

*Littonia, Hook.*

*L. modesta, Hook.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4723.

Var. *Keitii, Leichtlin.* Gartenflora, t. 1237.

*Lomatophyllum, Willd.*

*L. borbonicum, Willd.* Bourbon and Mauritius. Bot. Mag. t. 1598.

*L. macrum, Salm-Dyck.* Mauritius.

*L. rufocinctum, Salm-Dyck.* Mauritius.

*Luzuriaga, Ruiz et Pav.*

*L. radicans, Ruiz et Pav.* Chili and Peru.

*Massonia, Thunb.*

*M. jasminiflora, Burch.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7465.

*M. pustulata, Jacq.* S. Africa.

*Melanthium, L. f. See Dipidax.*

*M. junceum, Jacq. See Dipidax triquetra.*

*Methonica, Tourn. See Gloriosa.**Myrsiphyllum, Willd. See Asparagus.*

*M. asparagoides, Willd. See Asparagus medeoloides.*

*Nolina, Michx.*

*N. Beldingii, Brand.* Mexico.

*N. Bigelovii, S. Wats.* Arizona.

*N. erumpens, S. Wats.* Texas.





*Nolina*—cont.

- N. hartwegiana*, *Hemsl.* Mexico.  
*N. longifolia*, *Hemsl.* Mexico.  
*N. Palmeri*, *S. Wats.* Mexico.  
*N. recurvata*, *Hemsl.* Mexico.  
*N. tuberculata*, *Hort.* See *recurvata*.

*Ornithogalum*, *L.*

- O. acuminatum*, *Baker.* See *Eckloni*.  
*O. anomalum*, *Baker.* See *Drimia anomala*.  
*O. arabicum*, *L.* Mediterranean. *Bot. Mag.* tt. 728, 3179.  
*O. aureum*, *Curt.* See *thyrsoides*.  
*O. biflorum*, *D. Don.* Chili and Peru. *Sweet Fl. Gard.*  
 ser. ii. t. 246.  
*O. caudatum*, *Ait.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 805.  
*O. corymbosum*, *Ruiz and Pav.* See *arabicum*.  
*O. Eckloni*, *Schlecht.* S. Africa.  
 Var. *acuminatum*, *Baker.* *Ref. Bot.* t. 177.  
*O. lacteum*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1134.  
*O. longibracteatum*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Red. Lil.* t. 120.  
 Var. *variegatum*.  
*O. Melleri*, *Baker.* See *Albuca Melleri*.  
*O. Paterfamilias*, *Godr.* S. France.  
*O. revolutum*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.* t. 653.  
 Var. *major*.  
*O. scilloides*, *Jacq.* S. Africa.  
*O. Saundersiae*, *Baker.* S. Africa.  
*O. schlechterianum*, *Schinz.* S. Africa.

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...

Ornithogalum—*cont.*

*O. thyrsoides*, *Jacq.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1164.

Var. *aureum*, *Ait.* Bot. Mag. t. 190.

*O. vittatum*, *Kunth.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 1329.

*Pasithea*, *D. Don.*

*P. coerulea*, *D. Don.* Chili.

*Philageria*, *Mast.* (*Lapageria* × *Philesia*.)

*P. Veitchii*, *Mast.* Garden hybrid.

*Philesia*, *Comm.*

*P. buxifolia*, *Lam.* Chili. Bot. Mag. t. 4738.

*Phormium*, *Forst.*

*P. Colensoi*, *Hook. f.* See *cookianum*.

*P. cookianum*, *Le Jolis.* New Zealand.

*P. forsterianum*, *Hook.* See *cookianum*.

*P. Hookeri*, *Gunn.* New Zealand. Bot. Mag. t. 6973.

*P. tenax*, *L. f.* New Zealand. Bot. Mag. t. 3199.

Var. *purpureum*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegatum*, *Hort.*

Var. *Veitchii*, *Hort.*

*Plectogyne*, *Link.* See *Aspidistra*.*Sandersonia*, *Hook.*

*S. aurantiaca*, *Hook.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 4716.

*Scilla*, *L.*

*S. Buchanani*, *Baker.* Nyasaland.

*S. Galpini*, *Baker.* Transvaal.

*S. Kraussii*, *Baker.* Natal.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Scilla—*cont.*

*S. lanceæfolia*, *Baker*. S. & Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 643.

*S. livida*, *Baker*. S. Africa.

*S. maritima*, *L.* See *Urginea maritima*.

*S. natalensis*, *Planch.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 5379.

*S. peruviana*, *L.* Mediterranean. Bot. Mag. t. 749.

Var. *glabra*, *Boiss.*

*S. plumbea*, *Lindl.* S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 1355.

*S. rigidifolia*, *Kunth.* S. & Trop. Africa.

Semele, *Kunth.*

*S. androgyna*, *Kunth.* Canary Islands. Bot. Mag. tt. 1898, 3029.

Smilax, *L.*

*S. argyraea*, *Lind. & Rod.* Bolivia. Ill. Hort. 1892, t. 152.

*S. australis*, *R. Br.* Australia.

*S. discolor*, *Schlecht.* Mexico.

*S. latifolia*, *R. Br.* See *australis*.

*S. macrophylla*, *Roxb.* E. Indies.

*S. officinale*, *H. B. & K.* Colombia.

*S. ornata*, *Lem.* Mexico.

*S. ovalifolia*, *Roxb.* See *macrophylla*.

*S. prolifera*, *Roxb.* India.

Theropogon, *Maxim.*

*T. pallidus*, *Maxim.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6154.

Thysanotus, *R. Br.*

*T. multiflorus*, *R. Br.* Australia.

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

**Tulbaghia, L.**

- T. acutiloba*, Harv. S. Africa.  
*T. alliacea*, L. f. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 3547.  
*T. ludwigiana*, Harv. See *alliacea*.  
*T. natalensis*, Baker. Natal.  
*T. violacea*, Harv. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 3555.

**Tupistra, Ker.**

- T. macrostigma*, Baker. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6280.  
*T. nutans*, Wall. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 3054.  
*T. squalida*, Gawl. Amboina. Bot. Mag. t. 1655.

**Urginea, Steinh.**

- U. exuviata*, Steinh. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 871.  
*U. filifolia*, Steinh. S. Africa. Bot. Reg. t. 557.  
*U. lilacina*, Baker. Natal.  
*U. maritima*, Baker. Europe & S. Africa. Red. Lil. t. 116.  
*U. micrantha*, Solms. Trop. Africa.

**Uropetalon, Ker. See Dipcadi.****Veltheimia, Gleditsch.**

- V. glauca*, Jacq. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. tt. 1091, 3456.  
*V. viridifolia*, Jacq. S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 501.

**Xeronema, Brong.**

- X. Moorei*, Brong. New Caledonia.

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877



*Yucca*, *Dill.*

- Y. aloifolia*, *L.* S. United States & W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 1700.  
 Var. *Draconis*, *Baker.*  
 Var. *serrulata*, *Baker.*  
 Var. *tricolor*, *Baker.*  
 Var. *variegata* *Hort.*
- Y. angustifolia*, *Pursh.* S. United States. Bot. Mag. t. 2236.  
 Var. *stricta*, *Baker.* Bot. Mag. t. 2222.
- Y. baccata*, *Torr.* Mexico. Ill. Hort. 1873, t. 115.  
 Var. *australis*, *Engelm.* Rev. Hort. 1876, t. 97.
- Y. brevifolia*, *Engelm.* Mexico.  
*Y. canaliculata*, *Hook.* See *treculiana*.  
*Y. circinata*, *Baker.* See *baccata*.
- Y. desmetiana*, *Baker.* Mexico.
- Y. elata*, *Engelm.* Mexico. Gard. & For. 1889, p. 569.  
 Var. *albo-marginata*, *Hort.*
- Y. Engelmanni*, *Mast.* See *Whipplei*.
- Y. ensifolia*, *Baker.* See *guatemalensis*.
- Y. falcata*, *Hort.* See *flexilis*.
- Y. filamentosa*, *L.* S. United States. Bot. Mag. t. 900.  
 Var. *variegata*.
- Y. filifera*, *Chab.* Mexico.
- Y. flexilis*, *Carr.* Mexico. Rev. Hort. 1859, t. 89.  
 Var. *falcata*, *Baker.*
- Y. glauca*, *Nutt.* S. United States.
- Y. guatemalensis*, *Baker.* Mexico & Guatemala. Ref. Bot. t. 313.



*Yucca*—cont.

- Y. macrocarpa*, *Engelm.* Arizona.  
*Y. Peacockii*, *Baker.* Mexico?  
*Y. semicylindrica*, *Baker.* See *flexilis*.  
*Y. treculiana*, *Carr.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 5201.  
*Y. Whipplei*, *Torr.* California and Arizona.

## Pontederiaceae.

*Eichornea*, *Kunth.*

- E. azurea*, *Kunth.* Brazil.  
*E. speciosa*, *Kunth.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 2932.

*Heteranthera*, *Ruiz & Pav.*

- H. reniformis*, *Ruiz & Pav.* Trop. America.  
*H. zosteriaefolia*, *Mart.* Brazil.

*Pontederia*, *L.*

- P. azurea*, *Sw.* See *Eichornea azurea*.  
*P. cordata*, *L.* Trop. America.  
*P. crassipes*, *Mart.* See *Eichornea speciosa*.

## Philydraceae.

*Helmholtzia*, *F. Muell.*

- H. glaberrima*, *Caruel.* Pacific Isles. Bot. Mag. t. 6056.

*Philydrum*, *Banks.*

- P. glaberrimum*, *Hook.* See *Helmholtzia glaberrima*.  
*P. lanuginosum*, *Banks.* Australia.



## Commelinaceae.

*Aneilema*, *Br.*

*A. conspicuum*, *Kunth.* Burma and Malaya.

*Buforrestia*, *C.B.Cl.*

*B. Mannii*, *C.B.Cl.* Fernando Po. DC. Monogr. iii. t. 6.

*Commelina*, *Plum.*

*C. virginica*, *L.* Texas to Paraguay.

*C. zambesica*, *C.B.Cl.* Zambesia, Nyasaland.

*Cyanotis*, *D. Don.*

*C. Beddomei*, *Hook. f.* See *kewensis*.

*C. kewensis*, *C.B.Cl.* Travancore. Bot. Mag. t. 6150.

*C. somaliensis*, *C.B.Cl.* Somali-land.

*Dichorisandra*, *Mikan.*

*D. mosaica*, *Linden.* Peru.

*D. pubescens*, *Mart.* Brazil.

*D. Sieberi*, *Hort.*

*D. thyrsiflora*, *Mikan.* Brazil.

*D. undata*, *Linden.* Peru. Fl. des Serres, t. 1763-4.

*D. vittata*, *Hort.*

*Erythrotis*, *Hook. f.* See *Cyanotis*.*Palisota*, *Reich.*

*P. Barteri*, *Hook. f.* Fernando Po. X

*P. Maclaudii*, *Hort.*

*Pollia*, *Thunb.*

*P. condensata*, *C.B.Cl.* W. Trop. Africa.



*Pyrrheima*, Hassk.

*P. Loddigesii*, Hassk. Brazil. Bot. Cab. t. 374. 

*Spironema*, Lindl.

*S. fragrans*, Lindl. Mexico. Bot. Reg. 1840, t. 47.

*Tradescantia*, L.

*T. crassifolia*, Cav. Mexico. Cav. Ic. i. t. 75.

*T. elongata*, G. F. W. Mey. Trop. America.

*T. fuscata*, Lodd. See *Pyrrheima Loddigesii*.

*T. iridescens*, Lindl. See *crassifolia*.

*T. navicularis*, Ortg. Peru. Gartenfl. 1877, t. 901.

*T. Reginae*, Linden. Ill. Hort. 39, t. 147.

*T. vittata*, Hort.

*T. warscewicziana*, Kunth & Bouché. Guatemala.

*T. zebrina*, Hort. See *Zebrina pendula*.

*Weldenia*, Schult, f.

*W. candida*, Schult, f. Guatemala. Bot. Mag. t. 7405.

*Zebrina*, Schnizl.

*Z. pendula*, Schnizl. Mexico.

**Flagellarieae.***Flagellaria*, L.

*F. indica*, L. Trop. Asia and Africa. Red. Lil. t. 257.

*Susum*, Blume.

*S. anthelminthicum*, Blume. Malay Pen. and Islands.

*S. malayanum*, Planch. India and Malaya.

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...

Principles of...



**Juncaceae.****Prionium, E. Mey.**

*P. Palmita, E. Mey.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 5722.

**Xanthorrhoea, Smith.**

*X. arborea, R. Br.* Australia.

*X. australis, R. Br.* Victoria and Tasmania.

*X. Brunonis, Endl.* See *Preissii*.

*X. gracilis, Endl.* Australia.

*X. hastilis, R. Br.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 4722.

*X. Preissii, Endl.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 6933.

*X. quadrangulata, F. Muell.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 6075.

*X. semiplana, F. Muell.* Australia.

*X. tateana, F. Muell.* Australia.

**Xerotes, R. Br.**

*X. Ordii, F. Muell.* Australia.

*X. rigida, R. Br.* Australia.

**Palmae.****Acanthophoenix, Wendl.**

*A. crinita, Wendl.* Mauritius and Bourbon.

*A. Herbstii, Hort.* See *crinita*.

*A. rubra, Wendl.* Mauritius and Bourbon.

**Acanthorhiza, Wendl.**

*A. aculeata, Wendl.* Cent. America. Bot. Mag. t. 7302.

*A. arborea, Drude.* Hab.—?



**Acrocomia, Mart.**

- A. aculeata*, Lodd. See *sclerocarpa*.  
*A. cubensis*, Lodd. See *lasiospatha*.  
*A. havanensis*, Hort.  
*A. lasiospatha*, Mart. West Indies.  
*A. sclerocarpa*, Mart. Trop. America.

*Aiphanes*, Willd. See *Martinezia*.

**Ancistrophyllum, Mann & Wendl.**

- A. laeve*, Wendl. W. Trop. Africa.  
*A. secundiflorum*, Mann & Wendl. Trop. Africa.

**Archontophoenix, Wendl. & Drude.**

- A. Alexandrae*, Wendl. & Drude. Queensland.  
*A. cunninghamiana*, Wendl. & Drude. Queensland and  
 N. S. Wales. Bot. Mag. t. 4961.

**Areca, L.**

- A. alba*, Bory. See *Dictyosperma album*.  
*A. Aliciae*, Hill. Trop. Australia.  
*A. augusta*, Kurz. See *Ptychoraphis augusta*.  
*A. aurea*, Hort. See *Dictyosperma aureum*.  
*A. Bauerii*, Hook. f. See *Rhopalostylis Bauerii*.  
*A. Catechu*, L. Trop. Asia.  
*A. concinna*, Thw. Ceylon.  
*A. elegantissima*, Hort.  
*A. erythropoda*, Miq. See *Cyrtostachys Renda*.  
*A. glandiformis*, Lam. Moluccas.  
*A. laxa*, Buch.-Ham. Andamans.



**Areca—cont.**

- A. lutescens*, Bory. See *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*.  
*A. macrocalyx*, Blume. Java.  
*A. Micholitzii*, Hort. New Guinea.  
*A. monostachya*, Mart. See *Bacularia monostachya*.  
*A. montana*, Lodd. See *Prestoea montana*.  
*A. nobilis*, Hort. See *Nephrosperma van-houtteana*.  
*A. oleracea*, Jacq. See *Oreodoxa oleracea*.  
*A. rubra*, Bory. See *Acanthophoenix rubra*.  
*A. rubra*, Hort. See *Dictyosperma rubrum*.  
**A. Sanderi**, Hort.  
*A. speciosa*, Hort. See *Hyophorbe amaricanalis*.  
*A. triandra*, Roxb. India.  
     Var. *bancana*, Scheff.  
*A. Verschaffeltii*, Hort. See *Hyophorbe Verschaffeltii*.

**Arenga, Labill.**

- A. Bonnetii**, Hort. India.  
**A. Engleri**, Becc. Formosa.  
*A. Griffithii*, Seem. See *saccharifera*.  
**A. Listeri**, Becc. Christmas Is.  
*A. obtusifolia*, Mart. Java and Sumatra.  
**A. saccharifera**, Labill. Malaya and Burma.  
**A. Wightii**, Griff. Malabar.

**Astrocaryum, G. F. W. Mey.**

- A. aculeatum**, Mey. Guiana.  
*A. argenteum*, Hort. See *Malybo*.



**Astrocaryum**--*cont.*

- A. **Ayri**, *Mart.* Brazil.
- A. **Malybo**, *Karst.* Colombia.
- A. **mexicanum**, *Liebm.* Mexico.
- A. **Murumuru**, *Mart.* Brazil.
- A. **plicatum**, *Drude.* Guiana and Brazil.
- A. **rostratum**, *Hook. f.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 4773.
- A. **vulgare**, *Mart.* Brazil.

**Attalea**, *H. B. K.*

- A. **Cohune**, *Mart.* Honduras.
- A. **excelsa**, *Mart.* Brazil.
- A. **Guichire**, *Hort. Buitenzorg.*
- A. **maracaibensis**, *Karst.* Venezuela.
- A. **spectabilis**, *Mart.* Brazil.

**Bactris**, *Jacq.*

- B. **acanthocarpa**, *Mart.* Brazil.  
    Var. *crispata.*
- B. **baculifera**, *Karw.* Mexico.
- B. **balanoides**, *Wendl.* Costa Rica.
- B. **Binoti**, *Hort.*
- B. **elatior**, *Wallace.* Brazil.
- B. **flavispina**, *Hort.* See *pallidispina.*
- B. **major**, *Jacq.* Colombia.
- B. **Maraja**, *Mart.* Brazil.
- B. **pallidispina**, *Mart.* Guiana.
- B. **simplicifrons**, *Mart.* Brazil.
- B. **trichospatha**, *Trail.* Brazil.





**Bacularia**, *F. Muell.*

*B. monostachya*, *F. Muell.* Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 6644.

**Balaka**, *Becc.*

*B. perbrevis*, *Becc.* Fiji.

*B. Seemanni*, *Becc.* Fiji.

**Bentinckia**, *Berry.*

*B. Condapanna*, *Berry.* India.

*B. nicobarica*, *Becc.* Nicobar Islds.

**Bismarckia**, *Hildeb. & Wendl.*

*B. umbilicis*, *H. & W.* Madagascar.

**Borassus**, *L.*

*B. flabellifer*, *L.* India and Africa.

**Brahea**, *Mart.*

*B. calcarata*, *Linden.* Mexico.

*B. dulcis*, *Mart.* Peru.

*B. edulis*, *Wendl.* See *Erythea edulis*.

*B. filamentosa*, *Hort.* See *Washingtonia filifera*.

*B. glauca*, *Hort.* See *Erythea armata*.

*B. nitida*, *Hort.* Mexico.

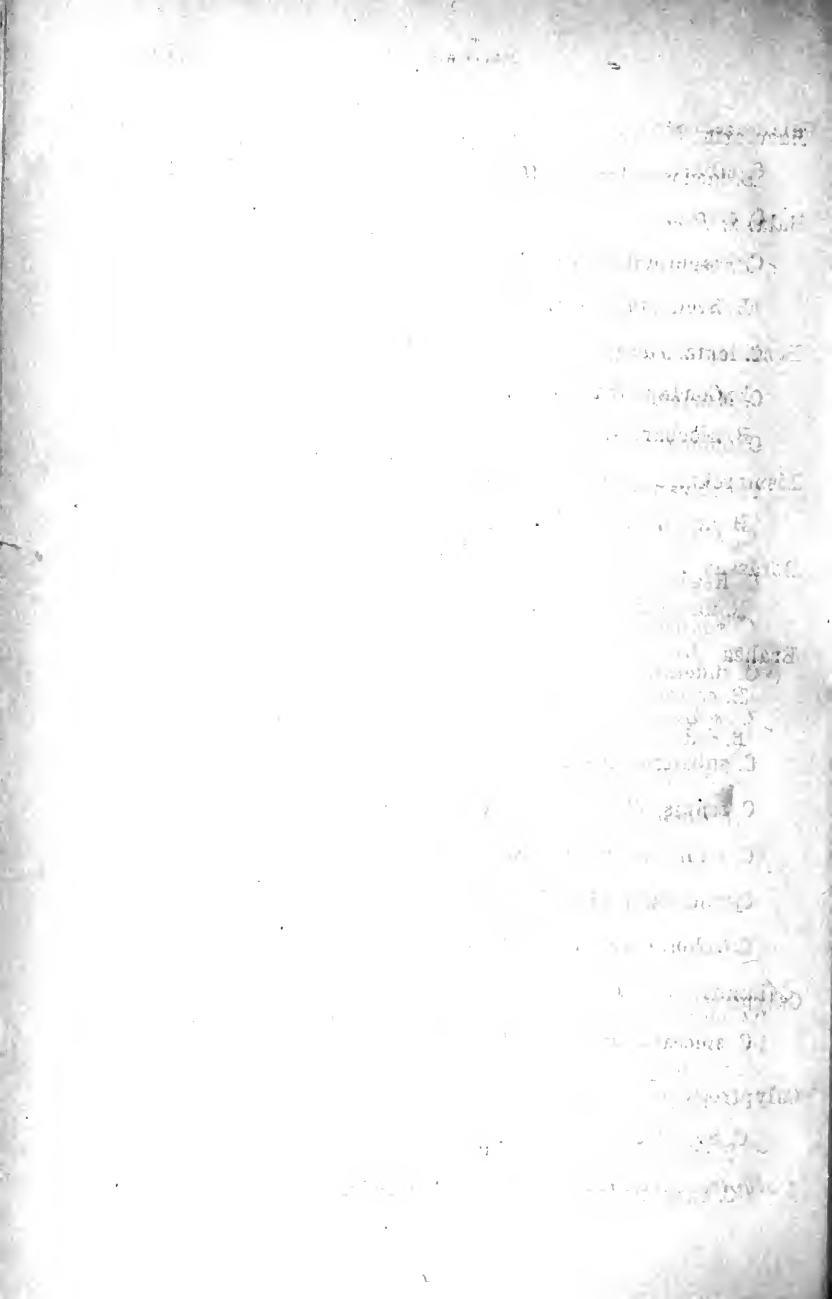
*B. Roezlii*, *Hort.* See *Erythea armata*.

**Calamus**, *L.* [*Calamus* and *Daemonorops* were united in the "Genera Plantarum." They have since been separated by Beccari and Hooker. See "Flora of British India," vi. p. 462.]

*C. asperrimus*, *Blume.* Java.

*C. australis*, *Mart.* Australia.

*C. caryotoides*, *A. Cunn.* Australia.



Calamus—*cont.*

- C. ciliaris*, *Blume*. Malaya. X
- C. erectus*, *Roxb.* Himalaya.
- C. Flagellum*, *Griff.* Himalaya.
- C. laevis*, *Mann & H. Wendl.* See *Ancistrophyllum laeve*.
- C. leptospadix*, *Griff.* Himalaya.
- C. Muelleri*, *Wendl. & Drude.* Australia.
- C. oblongus*, *Reinw.* Java.
- C. oxleyanus*, *Teijsm & Binn.* Malaya.
- C. Pseudo-Rotang*, *Mart.* See *viminalis*.
- C. Regis*, *Hort. Linden.* New Guinea.
- C. royleanus*, *Griff.* See *tenuis*.
- C. rudentum*, *Lour.* Cochin China.
- C. schizospathus*, *Griff.* See *erectus*.
- C. subangulatus*, *Miq.* Sumatra.
- C. tenuis*, *Roxb.* India and Cochin China.
- C. trinervis*, *Hort.* East Indies.
- C. viminalis*, *Willd.* India and Malaya.
- C. volonteanus*, *Hort. Linden.*

Calyptrocalyx, *Blume*.

- C. spicatus*, *Blume.* Moluccas.

Calyptrogyne, *Wendl.*

- C. Swartzii*, *Wendl.* West Indies.

*Calyptronoma*, *Griseb.* See *Calyptrogyne*.

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

1877

*Caryota*, *L.*

- C. Blancoi*, *Hort.* Philippines.  
*C. Cumingii*, *Lodd.* Philippines.  
*C. elegans*, *Hort.* Hab. — ?  
*C. furfuracea*, *Blume.* See *mitis*  
*C. majestica*, *Linden.* Philippines.  
*C. maxima*, *Blume.* Java.  
*C. mitis*, *Lour.* Malaya and Cochin China.  
*C. obtusa*, *Griff.* Himalaya.  
*C. ochlandra*, *Hance.* China.  
*C. rumphiana*, *Mart.* Malaya and Australia.  
*C. sobolifera*, *Wall.* See *mitis*.  
*C. speciosa*, *Linden.* Philippines.  
*C. urens*, *L.* Trop. Asia.

*Catoblastus*, *Wendl.*

- C. praemorsus*, *Wendl.* Venezuela.

*Ceratolobus*, *Blume.*

- C. findlayanus*, *Hort.*  
*C. glaucescens*, *Blume.* Java.

*Ceroxylon*, *Humb. & Bonp.*

- C. andicola*, *H. & B.* Colombia.  
*C. australe*, *Mart.* See *Juania australis*.  
*C. niveum*, *Hort.* See *Diplothemium caudescens*.

*Chamaedorea*, *Willd.*

- C. amazonica*, *Linden.* Brazil.  
*C. arenbergiana*, *Wendl.* Guatemala. Bot. Mag. t. 6838.

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...
- 6. ...
- 7. ...
- 8. ...
- 9. ...
- 10. ...
- 11. ...
- 12. ...
- 13. ...
- 14. ...
- 15. ...
- 16. ...
- 17. ...
- 18. ...
- 19. ...
- 20. ...
- 21. ...
- 22. ...
- 23. ...
- 24. ...
- 25. ...
- 26. ...
- 27. ...
- 28. ...
- 29. ...
- 30. ...
- 31. ...
- 32. ...
- 33. ...
- 34. ...
- 35. ...
- 36. ...
- 37. ...
- 38. ...
- 39. ...
- 40. ...
- 41. ...
- 42. ...
- 43. ...
- 44. ...
- 45. ...
- 46. ...
- 47. ...
- 48. ...
- 49. ...
- 50. ...
- 51. ...
- 52. ...
- 53. ...
- 54. ...
- 55. ...
- 56. ...
- 57. ...
- 58. ...
- 59. ...
- 60. ...
- 61. ...
- 62. ...
- 63. ...
- 64. ...
- 65. ...
- 66. ...
- 67. ...
- 68. ...
- 69. ...
- 70. ...
- 71. ...
- 72. ...
- 73. ...
- 74. ...
- 75. ...
- 76. ...
- 77. ...
- 78. ...
- 79. ...
- 80. ...
- 81. ...
- 82. ...
- 83. ...
- 84. ...
- 85. ...
- 86. ...
- 87. ...
- 88. ...
- 89. ...
- 90. ...
- 91. ...
- 92. ...
- 93. ...
- 94. ...
- 95. ...
- 96. ...
- 97. ...
- 98. ...
- 99. ...
- 100. ...

*Chamaedorea* — cont.

- C. concolor*, *Mart.* Mexico.  
*C. corallina*, *Hook. f.* Venezuela.  
*C. desmoncoides*, *Wendl.* Mexico.  
*C. elatior*, *Mart.* Mexico.  
*C. elegans*, *Mart.* Mexico. *Bot. Mag.* t. 4845.  
*C. elegantissima*, *Hort.* Mexico.  
*C. Ernesti-Augusti*, *Wendl.* Colombia. *Bot. Mag.* tt. 4831, 4837.  
*C. formosa*, *Hort.* Hab.—?  
*C. fragrans*, *Mart.* Peru. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5492.  
*C. geonomaeformis*, *Wendl.* Guatemala. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6088.  
*C. glaucifolia*, *Wendl.* Colombia.  
*C. graminifolia*, *Wendl.* Costa Rica.  
*C. Hartwegii*, *Hort.* See *Sartorii*.  
*C. karwinskiana*, *Wendl.* See *elatior*.  
*C. latifrons*, *Wendl.* See *arenbergiana*.  
*C. lindeniana*, *Wendl.* Colombia.  
*C. martiana*, *Wendl.* Mexico.  
*C. mexicana*, *Hort.* See *Sartori*.  
*C. microphylla*, *Wendl.* Panama.  
*C. oblongata*, *Mart.* Brazil.  
*C. polita*, *Hort.* Mexico.  
*C. Pringlei*, *S. Wats.* Mexico.  
*C. pulchella*, *Linden.* Hab.—?  
*C. pygmaea*, *Wendl.* Colombia.  
*C. Ruizii*, *Wendl.* ? Peru.

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus

Platycodon grandiflorus



*Chamaedorea*—*cont.*

- C. Sartorii*, *Liebm.* Mexico.  
*C. scandens*, *Liebm.* Mexico.  
*C. stolonifera*, *Wendl.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 7265.  
*C. tenella*, *Wendl.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6584.  
*C. Tepejiloti*, *Liebm.* Mexico.  
*C. Wendlandii*, *Wendl.* Mexico. Bot. Mag. t. 6030.  
*C. wobstiana*, *Linden.* Hab.—?

*Chamaerops*, *L.*

- C. bilaminata*, *Hort.* See *humilis*.  
*C. Biroo*, *Sieb.* See *Livistona rotundifolia*.  
*C. excelsa*, *Thunb.* See *Trachycarpus excelsus*.  
*C. Fortunei*, *Hook.* See *Trachycarpus excelsus*.  
*C. Griffithii*, *Lodd.* See *Trachycarpus khasyanus*.  
*C. humilis*, *L.* S. Europe and N. Africa.  
 Var. *bilaminata*.  
 Var. *dactylocarpa*, *Becc.*  
 Var. *elegans*.  
 Var. *macrocarpa*.  
 Var. *tomentosa*.  
*C. khasyana*, *Griff.* See *Trachycarpus khasyanus*.  
*C. martiana*, *Wall.* See *Trachycarpus martianus*.  
*C. ritchiana*, *Griff.* See *Nannorhops ritchiana*.  
*C. stauracantha*, *Hort.* See *Acanthorhiza aculeata*.

*Chamaethrinax*, *Wendl.*

- C. hookeriana*, *Wendl.* Buenos Ayres.

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Chrysanthemum

**Chrysalidocarpus, Wendl.**

*C. lutescens, Wendl.* Madagascar.

*C. madagascariensis, Hort.* See *Dypsis madagascariensis*.

**Cocos, L.**

*C. amara, Jacq.* West Indies.

*C. Bonneti, Hort.* Hab.—?

*C. botryophora, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. capitata, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. comosa, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. coronata, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. eriospatha, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. flexuosa, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. graminifolia, Drude.* Brazil.

*C. insignis, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. leiospatha, Barb.-Rodr.* Brazil.

*C. Marie-Rose, Hort.* See *procopiana*.

*C. mikaniana, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. nucifera, L.* Tropics.

*C. pernambucana, Lodd.* Brazil.

*C. plumosa, Lodd.* Brazil.

*C. procopiana, Glaz.* Brazil.

*C. romanzoffiana, Cham.* Brazil.

*C. schizophylla, Mart.* Brazil.

*C. weddelliana, Wendl.* Brazil.

*C. Yatay, Mart.* Argentine.

*C. Yurumaguas, Hort.* Peru.

1. The first part of the report  
 2. The second part of the report  
 3. The third part of the report  
 4. The fourth part of the report  
 5. The fifth part of the report  
 6. The sixth part of the report  
 7. The seventh part of the report  
 8. The eighth part of the report  
 9. The ninth part of the report  
 10. The tenth part of the report  
 11. The eleventh part of the report  
 12. The twelfth part of the report  
 13. The thirteenth part of the report  
 14. The fourteenth part of the report  
 15. The fifteenth part of the report  
 16. The sixteenth part of the report  
 17. The seventeenth part of the report  
 18. The eighteenth part of the report  
 19. The nineteenth part of the report  
 20. The twentieth part of the report  
 21. The twenty-first part of the report  
 22. The twenty-second part of the report  
 23. The twenty-third part of the report  
 24. The twenty-fourth part of the report  
 25. The twenty-fifth part of the report  
 26. The twenty-sixth part of the report  
 27. The twenty-seventh part of the report  
 28. The twenty-eighth part of the report  
 29. The twenty-ninth part of the report  
 30. The thirtieth part of the report  
 31. The thirty-first part of the report  
 32. The thirty-second part of the report  
 33. The thirty-third part of the report  
 34. The thirty-fourth part of the report  
 35. The thirty-fifth part of the report  
 36. The thirty-sixth part of the report  
 37. The thirty-seventh part of the report  
 38. The thirty-eighth part of the report  
 39. The thirty-ninth part of the report  
 40. The fortieth part of the report  
 41. The forty-first part of the report  
 42. The forty-second part of the report  
 43. The forty-third part of the report  
 44. The forty-fourth part of the report  
 45. The forty-fifth part of the report  
 46. The forty-sixth part of the report  
 47. The forty-seventh part of the report  
 48. The forty-eighth part of the report  
 49. The forty-ninth part of the report  
 50. The fiftieth part of the report  
 51. The fifty-first part of the report  
 52. The fifty-second part of the report  
 53. The fifty-third part of the report  
 54. The fifty-fourth part of the report  
 55. The fifty-fifth part of the report  
 56. The fifty-sixth part of the report  
 57. The fifty-seventh part of the report  
 58. The fifty-eighth part of the report  
 59. The fifty-ninth part of the report  
 60. The sixtieth part of the report  
 61. The sixty-first part of the report  
 62. The sixty-second part of the report  
 63. The sixty-third part of the report  
 64. The sixty-fourth part of the report  
 65. The sixty-fifth part of the report  
 66. The sixty-sixth part of the report  
 67. The sixty-seventh part of the report  
 68. The sixty-eighth part of the report  
 69. The sixty-ninth part of the report  
 70. The seventieth part of the report  
 71. The seventy-first part of the report  
 72. The seventy-second part of the report  
 73. The seventy-third part of the report  
 74. The seventy-fourth part of the report  
 75. The seventy-fifth part of the report  
 76. The seventy-sixth part of the report  
 77. The seventy-seventh part of the report  
 78. The seventy-eighth part of the report  
 79. The seventy-ninth part of the report  
 80. The eightieth part of the report  
 81. The eighty-first part of the report  
 82. The eighty-second part of the report  
 83. The eighty-third part of the report  
 84. The eighty-fourth part of the report  
 85. The eighty-fifth part of the report  
 86. The eighty-sixth part of the report  
 87. The eighty-seventh part of the report  
 88. The eighty-eighth part of the report  
 89. The eighty-ninth part of the report  
 90. The ninetieth part of the report  
 91. The ninety-first part of the report  
 92. The ninety-second part of the report  
 93. The ninety-third part of the report  
 94. The ninety-fourth part of the report  
 95. The ninety-fifth part of the report  
 96. The ninety-sixth part of the report  
 97. The ninety-seventh part of the report  
 98. The ninety-eighth part of the report  
 99. The ninety-ninth part of the report  
 100. The hundredth part of the report

*Coleospadix*, *Becc.*

*C. oninensis*, *Becc.* New Guinea.

*Copernicia*, *Mart.*

*C. Caranda*, *Hort. Linden.*

*C. cerifera*, *Mart.* Brazil.

*C. miraguana*, *Mart.* See *Thrinax miraguana.*

*C. tectorum*, *Mart.* Colombia.

*Corypha*, *L.*

*C. australis*, *Br.* See *Livistona australis.*

*C. decora*, *Hort.* See *Livistona inermis.*

*C. elata*, *Roxb.* India.

*C. Gebanga*, *Blume.* Java.

*C. umbraculifera*, *L.* Trop. Africa and India.

*C. Woganii*, *Hort.* See *Livistona Woganii.*

*Cyphophoenix*, *Wendl.*

*C. elegans*, *Wendl.* New Caledonia.

*Cyrtostachys*, *Blume.*

*C. Lakka*, *Becc.* Malaya.

Var. *singaporensis*, *Becc.* Singapore.

*C. Renda*, *Blume.* Sumatra.

*Daemonorops*, *Blume.*

*D. calicarpus*, *Mart.* Malaya.

*D. Draco*, *Blume.* Malaya.

*D. grandis*, *Mart.* Malaya.

*D. fissus*, *Blume.* Borneo.

*D. Hystrix*, *Mart.* Malaya.

Demonstrations

- D. 1. Demonstration of the...
- D. 2. Demonstration of the...
- D. 3. Demonstration of the...
- D. 4. Demonstration of the...
- D. 5. Demonstration of the...
- D. 6. Demonstration of the...
- D. 7. Demonstration of the...
- D. 8. Demonstration of the...

Demonstrations

- D. 9. Demonstration of the...
- D. 10. Demonstration of the...
- D. 11. Demonstration of the...
- D. 12. Demonstration of the...
- D. 13. Demonstration of the...
- D. 14. Demonstration of the...
- D. 15. Demonstration of the...
- D. 16. Demonstration of the...

Demonstrations

- D. 17. Demonstration of the...
- D. 18. Demonstration of the...
- D. 19. Demonstration of the...
- D. 20. Demonstration of the...

Demonstrations

- D. 21. Demonstration of the...
- D. 22. Demonstration of the...
- D. 23. Demonstration of the...
- D. 24. Demonstration of the...

Demonstrations

- D. 25. Demonstration of the...
- D. 26. Demonstration of the...
- D. 27. Demonstration of the...
- D. 28. Demonstration of the...

*Daemonorops—cont.*

- D. intermedius*, *Mart.* Malaya.
- D. jenkinsianus*, *Mart.* India.
- D. lewisianus*, *Mart.* Penang.
- D. longipes*, *Mart.* Malaya.
- D. melanochaetes*, *Blume.* Malaya.
- D. palembanicus*, *Blume.* Sumatra.
- D. periacanthus*, *Blume.* Sumatra.
- D. trichrous*, *Miq.* Sumatra.

*Desmoncus, Mart.*

- D. major*, *Crueger.* Trinidad.
- D. minor*, *Hort.* West Indies.
- D. mitis*, *Mart.* Brazil.
- D. polyacanthos*, *Mart.* Brazil.
- D. orthacanthos*, *Mart.* Brazil.

*Dictyosperma, Wendl. & Drude.*

- D. album*, *W. & D.* Mauritius and Bourbon.
  - Var. *furfuraceum.*
  - Var. *rubrum.*
- D. aureum*, *W. & D.* Mauritius.
- D. fibrosum*, *Wright.* Madagascar.

*Didymosperma, Wendl. & Drude.*

- D. nanum*, *W. & D.* Assam and Khasia.
- D. porphyrocarpon*, *W. & D.* Java.
- D. tremulum*, *W. & D.* Siam.

- 1. *...*
- 2. *...*
- 3. *...*
- 4. *...*
- 5. *...*
- 6. *...*
- 7. *...*
- 8. *...*
- 9. *...*
- 10. *...*
- 11. *...*
- 12. *...*
- 13. *...*
- 14. *...*
- 15. *...*
- 16. *...*
- 17. *...*
- 18. *...*
- 19. *...*
- 20. *...*
- 21. *...*
- 22. *...*
- 23. *...*
- 24. *...*
- 25. *...*
- 26. *...*
- 27. *...*
- 28. *...*
- 29. *...*
- 30. *...*
- 31. *...*
- 32. *...*
- 33. *...*
- 34. *...*
- 35. *...*
- 36. *...*
- 37. *...*
- 38. *...*
- 39. *...*
- 40. *...*
- 41. *...*
- 42. *...*
- 43. *...*
- 44. *...*
- 45. *...*
- 46. *...*
- 47. *...*
- 48. *...*
- 49. *...*
- 50. *...*



**Diplothemium, Mart.**

*D. caudescens*, Mart. Brazil.

*D. maritimum*, Mart. Brazil.

**Drymophloeus, Zippell.**

*D. appendiculatus*, Miq. Malaya.

*D. ceramensis*, Miq. Ceram.

*D. leprosus*, Becc. New Guinea.

*D. Rumphii*, Becc. See *leprosus*.

*D. singaporensis*, Hook, f. See *Ptychoraphis singaporensis*.

**Dypsis, Noronh.**

*D. Hildebrandtii*, Hort. Madagascar.

*D. madagascariensis*, Hort. Madagascar.

**Elaeis, Jacq.**

*E. guineensis*, Jacq. Trop. Africa.

*E. melanococca*, Gaertn. Colombia.

**Erythea, S. Wats.**

*E. armata*, S. Wats. California.

*E. edulis*, S. Wats. California.

**Eugeissona, Griff.**

- *E. triste*, Griff. Malaya.

**Euterpe, Gaertn.**

*E. edulis*, Mart. Trop. America.

*E. montana*, Graham. Grenada. Bot. Mag. t. 3874.

*E. oleracea*, Mart. Brazil.

*E. speciosa* Hort. Herrenhausen.

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

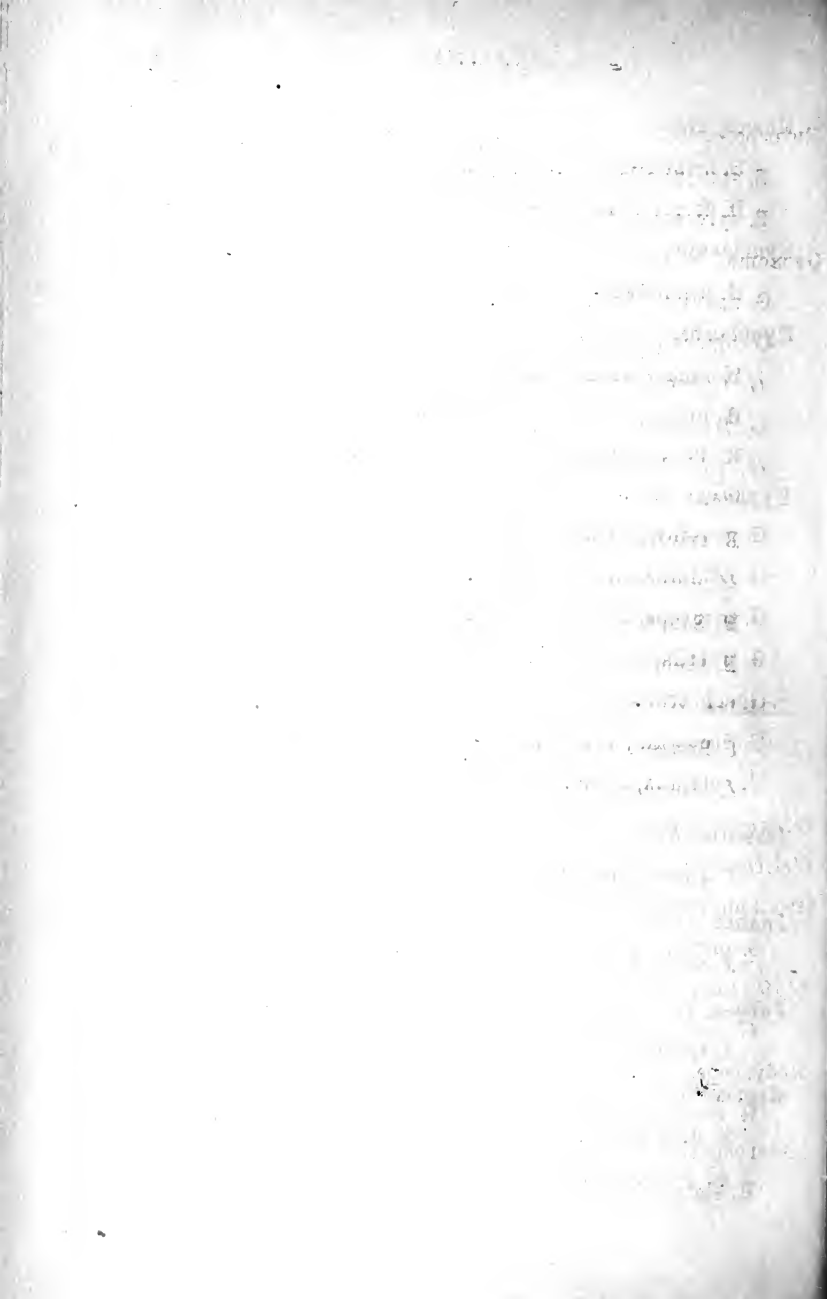
1848

1848

1848

1848

*Euterpe*--cont.*E. stenophylla*, Hort. Demerara.*E. sylvestris*, Hort. Van Houtte.*Geonoma*, Willd.*G. acaulis*, Mart. Brazil.*G. binervia*, Oerst. Costa Rica.*G. Carderi*, Hort. See *Prestoea Carderi*.*G. fenestrata*, Wendl. See *Malortiea gracillis*.*G. ghiesbreghtiana*, Lindl. See *Calyptrogyne ghiesbreghtiana*.*G. gracilis*, Wendl. Costa Rica.*G. pohliana*, Mart. Brazil.*G. princeps*, Hort. Colombia.*G. pumila*, Wendl. Colombia.*G. schottiana*, Mart. Brazil.*G. Seemanni*, Wendl. Nicaragua.*G. spixiana*, Mart. Brazil.*Glaziova*, Mart. See *Cocos*.*Grisebachia*, Wendl. See *Howea*.*Gronophyllum*, Scheff.*G. microcarpum*, Scheff. Malaya.*Guilielma*, Spreng. See *Bactris*.*G. speciosa*, Mart. See *Bactris major*.*Hedyscepe*, Wendl. & Drude.*H. canterburyana*, W. & D. Lord Howe's Island.*Heterospathe*, Scheff.*H. elata*, Scheff. Amboyna.



**Howea, Becc.****H. belmoreana, Becc.** Lord Howe's Isld. Bot. Mag. t. 7018.**H. forsteriana, Becc.** Lord Howe's Isld.**Hydriastele, Wendl. & Drude.****H. wendlandiana, W. & D.** Trop. Australia.**Hyophorbe, Gaertn.****H. amaricaulis, Mart.** Mauritius.**H. indica, Gaertn.** Mascarene Islands.**H. Verschaffeltii, Wendl.** Mascarene Islands.**Hyphaene, Gaertn.****H. crinita, Gaertn.** S. Africa.**H. natalensis, Kunze.** See *crinita*.**H. Schatan, Bojer.** Madagascar.**H. thebaica, Mart.** Trop. Africa.**Iriarteia, Ruiz & Pav.****I. Bungeirothii, Hort.** Linden.**I. exorrhiza, Mart.** See *Socratea exorrhiza*.**Jessenia, Karst.****J. amazonum, Drude.** Brazil.**Juania, Drude.****J. australis, Drude.** Juan Fernandez.**Jubaea, H. B. & K.****J. spectabilis, H. B. & K.** Chili.**Kentia, Blume.****K. australis, Hort.** Lord Howe's Island.**K. belmoreana, F. Muell.** See *Howea belmoreana*.

1. *...*  
 2. *...*  
 3. *...*  
 4. *...*  
 5. *...*  
 6. *...*  
 7. *...*  
 8. *...*  
 9. *...*  
 10. *...*  
 11. *...*  
 12. *...*  
 13. *...*  
 14. *...*  
 15. *...*  
 16. *...*  
 17. *...*  
 18. *...*  
 19. *...*  
 20. *...*  
 21. *...*  
 22. *...*  
 23. *...*  
 24. *...*  
 25. *...*  
 26. *...*  
 27. *...*  
 28. *...*  
 29. *...*  
 30. *...*  
 31. *...*  
 32. *...*  
 33. *...*  
 34. *...*  
 35. *...*  
 36. *...*  
 37. *...*  
 38. *...*  
 39. *...*  
 40. *...*  
 41. *...*  
 42. *...*  
 43. *...*  
 44. *...*  
 45. *...*  
 46. *...*  
 47. *...*  
 48. *...*  
 49. *...*  
 50. *...*  
 51. *...*  
 52. *...*  
 53. *...*  
 54. *...*  
 55. *...*  
 56. *...*  
 57. *...*  
 58. *...*  
 59. *...*  
 60. *...*  
 61. *...*  
 62. *...*  
 63. *...*  
 64. *...*  
 65. *...*  
 66. *...*  
 67. *...*  
 68. *...*  
 69. *...*  
 70. *...*  
 71. *...*  
 72. *...*  
 73. *...*  
 74. *...*  
 75. *...*  
 76. *...*  
 77. *...*  
 78. *...*  
 79. *...*  
 80. *...*  
 81. *...*  
 82. *...*  
 83. *...*  
 84. *...*  
 85. *...*  
 86. *...*  
 87. *...*  
 88. *...*  
 89. *...*  
 90. *...*  
 91. *...*  
 92. *...*  
 93. *...*  
 94. *...*  
 95. *...*  
 96. *...*  
 97. *...*  
 98. *...*  
 99. *...*  
 100. *...*

**Kentia**—*cont.*

- K. canterburyana*, F. Muell. See *Hedysepe canterburyana*.  
*K. elegans*, Brong. See *Cyphophoenix elegans*.  
*K. elegantissima*, Linden. Hab. —?  
*K. forsteriana*, F. Muell. See *Howea forsteriana*.  
*K. Lindeni*, Linden. See *Kentiopsis macrocarpa*.  
*K. Luciani*, Linden. Hab. —? Ill. Hort. 1882, t. 451.  
*K. Macarthurii*, Hort. See *Ptychosperma Macarthurii*.  
*K. wendlandiana*, F. Muell. See *Hydriastele wendlandiana*.

**Kentiopsis**, Brong.

- K. macrocarpa*, Brong. New Caledonia.  
*K. olivaeformis*, Brong. New Caledonia.

**Korthalsia**, Blume.

- K. Junghuhnii*, Miq. Java.  
*K. scaphigera*, Mart. Malacca.

**Laccosperma**, Wendl. See **Ancistrophyllum**.**Latania**, Comm.

- L. aurea*, Hort. See *Verschaffeltii*.  
*L. borbonica*, Lamk. See *Livistona chinensis*.  
*L. Commersoni*, L. Mauritius and Bourbon.  
*L. glaucophylla*, Hort. See *Loddigesii*.  
*L. Loddigesii*, Mart. Mauritius.  
*L. rubra*, Jacq. See *Commersoni*.  
*L. Verschaffeltii*, L. Mauritius.

Proterozoic

Al. ...

1. ...

2. ...

3. ...

4. ...

5. ...

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

15. ...

16. ...

17. ...

18. ...

19. ...

20. ...

21. ...

22. ...



**Leopoldinia, Mart.**

*L. pulchra*, Hort. See *Cocos weddelliana*.

**Licuala, Thunb.**

*L. acutifida*, Mart. Malaya.

*L. amplifrons*, Miq. Sumatra.

*L. elegans*, Blume. Sumatra.

*L. grandis*, Wendl. New Britain. Bot. Mag. t. 6704.

*L. horrida*, Blume. See *spinosa*.

*L. Jeannencyi*, Wright. New Caledonia.

*L. Muellerii*, Benth. Queensland.

*L. peltata*, Roxb. India.

*L. Rumphii*, Blume, Moluccas.

*L. spinosa*, Wurm. Malaya.

*L. triphylla*, Griff. Malaya.

**Linospadix, Becc.**

*L. Micholitzii*, Ridley. Malaya.

**Livistona, Br.**

*L. altissima*, Zoll. Java.

*L. australis*, Mart. Australia. Bot. Mag. t. 6274.

*L. chinensis*, Br. China and Japan.

*L. Drudei*, Wendl. Hab. — ?

*L. Hoogendorpii*, Teijsm. & Binn. Java.

*L. humilis*, R. Br. Australia.

*L. inermis*, R. Br. See *humilis*.

*L. jenkinsiana*, Griff. Assam.

*L. Leichardtii*, F. Muell. See *humilis*.

PLATE I

- 1. *...*
- 2. *...*
- 3. *...*
- 4. *...*
- 5. *...*
- 6. *...*
- 7. *...*
- 8. *...*
- 9. *...*
- 10. *...*
- 11. *...*
- 12. *...*
- 13. *...*
- 14. *...*
- 15. *...*
- 16. *...*
- 17. *...*
- 18. *...*
- 19. *...*
- 20. *...*
- 21. *...*
- 22. *...*
- 23. *...*
- 24. *...*
- 25. *...*
- 26. *...*
- 27. *...*
- 28. *...*
- 29. *...*
- 30. *...*
- 31. *...*
- 32. *...*
- 33. *...*
- 34. *...*
- 35. *...*
- 36. *...*
- 37. *...*
- 38. *...*
- 39. *...*
- 40. *...*
- 41. *...*
- 42. *...*
- 43. *...*
- 44. *...*
- 45. *...*
- 46. *...*
- 47. *...*
- 48. *...*
- 49. *...*
- 50. *...*

**Livistona**—*cont.*

- L. mauritiana*, Wall. See *chinensis*.  
*L. olivaeformis*, Mart. Java.  
*L. Ramsayi*, F. Muell. See *Licuala Muelleri*.  
*L. rotundifolia*, Mart. Java.  
*L. subglobosa*, Mart. Java.  
*L. Woganii*, Hort. Sander.

**Lodoicea**, Comm.

- L. sechellarum*, Labill. Seychelles. Bot. Mag. t. 2734.

**Loxococcus**, Wendl & Drude.

- L. rupicola*, W. & D. Ceylon. Bot. Mag. t. 6358.

**Manicaria**, Gaertn.

- M. saccifera*, Gaertn. N. Brazil to Cent. America.

**Martinezia**, Ruiz & Pav.

- M. Aiphanes*, Kl. Caracas.  
*M. caryotaefolia*, H.B. & K. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6854.  
*M. corallina*, Mart. Martinique.  
*M. lindeniana*, Wendl. Colombia.

**Mauritia**, L. f.

- M. flexuosa*, L. f. Brazil & Guiana.

**Maximiliana**, Mart.

- M. caribaea*, Gr. & Wendl. W. Indies.  
*M. Jagua*, Seem. Colombia.  
*M. martiana*, Karst. Brazil and Guiana.  
*M. regia*, Mart. See *martiana*.

1870

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

M. J. ...

**Metroxylon, Rottb.**

*M. amicarum, Wendl.* Friendly Islands.

*M. vitiense, Wendl.* Fiji.

**Myrialepis, Becc.**

*M. Scortechini, Becc.* Malaya.

**Nannorhops, Wendl.**

*N. ritchieana, Wendl.* N. W. India.

**Nenga, Wendl. & Drude.**

*N. sphaerocarpa, Becc.* New Guinea.

*N. wendlandiana, Scheff.* Java.

**Nephrosperma, Balf. f.**

*N. van-houtteana, Balf. f.* Seychelles.

**Nipa, Wurm.**

*N. fruticans, Thunb.* Sunderbunds to Australia.

**Oncosperma, Blume.**

*O. fasciculata, Thw.* Ceylon.

*O. filamentosa, Blume.* Malaya.

*O. tigillaria, Hort.* Singapore.

**Orania, Zippell.**

*O. macrocladus, Mart.* Malaya.

*O. philippinensis, Scheff.* Philippines.

**Orbignya, Mart.**

*O. Lydiae, Drude.* Brazil.

*O. Sagotii, Hort.* Demerara.

**Oreodoxa, Willd.**

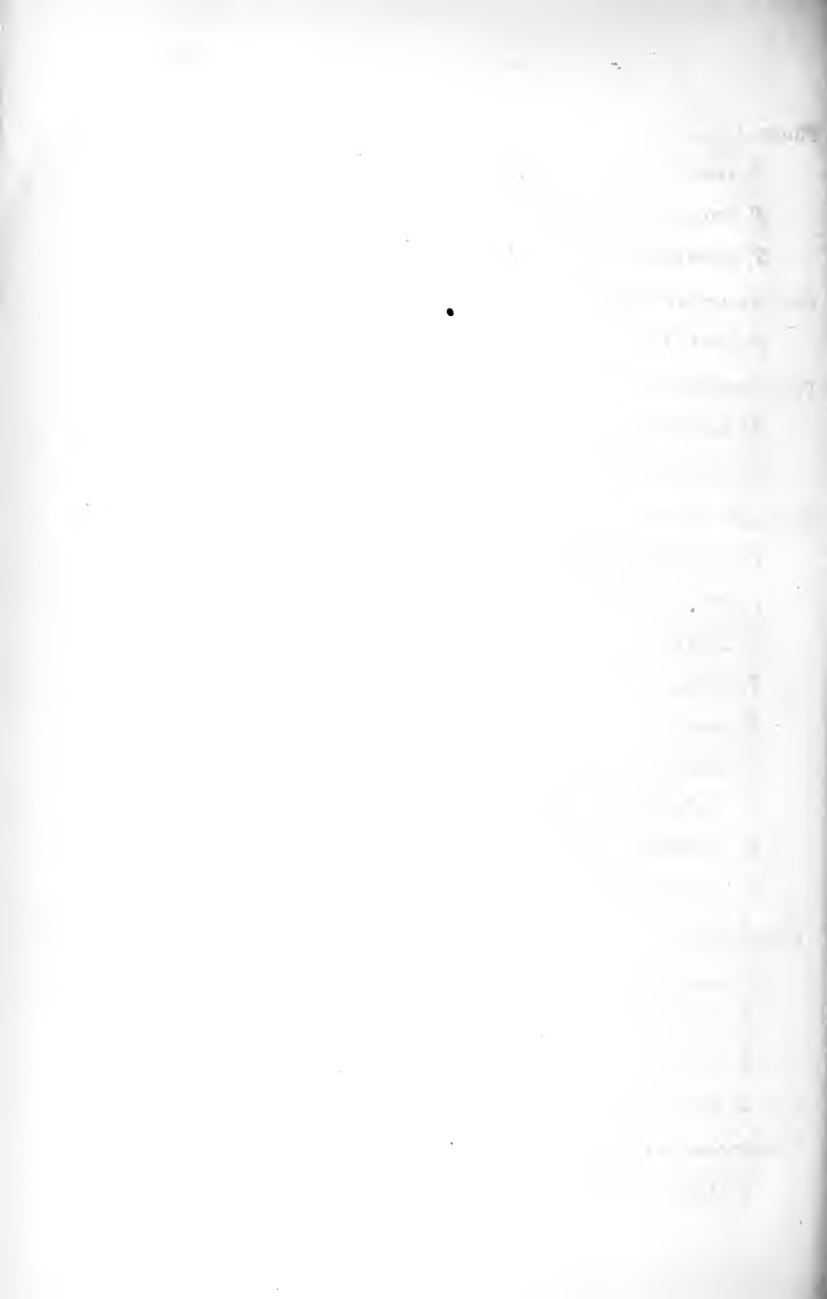
*O. oleracea, Mart.* W. Indies.

*O. regia, H. B. & K.* Cuba and Panama.



Phoenix, *L.*

- P. acaulis*, *Buch.* India.
- P. andamanensis*, *Hort.* Andamans.
- P. canariensis*, *Hort.* Canary Islands.
- P. dactylifera*, *L.* N. Africa.
- P. farinifera*, *Roxb.* Deccan.
- P. hanceana*, *Naud.* See *humilis*.
- P. humilis*, *Royle.* India and China.  
 Var. *hanceana*, *Becc.*  
 Var. *Lourierii*, *Becc.*  
 Var. *ouseleyana*.  
 Var. *pedunculata*, *Becc.*  
 Var. *Rœbelini*.
- P. hybrida*, *André.* Garden origin.
- P. Jubae*, *Webb.* See *canariensis*.
- P. leonensis*, *Lodd.* See *reclinata*.
- P. melanocarpa*, *Naud.* Garden origin.
- P. ouseleyana*, *Griff.* See *humilis*.
- P. paludosa*, *Roxb.* India and Cochin China.
- P. pedunculata*, *Griff.* See *humilis*.
- P. pumila*, *Hort.* Hab. —?
- P. pusilla*, *Lour.* See *humilis*, var. *Loureirii*.
- P. reclinata*, *Jacq.* S. E. Africa.
- P. Roebelini*, *O'Brien.* See *humilis*.
- P. rupicola*, *T. Anders.* Himalaya.
- P. spinosa*, *Thonn.* W. Trop. Africa.
- P. sylvestris*, *Roxb.* India.  
 Var. *exilis*.





**Phoenix—cont.**

- P. tenuis*, Hort. See *canariensis*.  
*P. zanzibarensis*, Hort. See *reclinata*.  
*P. zeylanica*, Trimen. Ceylon.

**Pholidocarpus, Blume.**

- P. Ihur*, Blume. Malaya.

**Phytelephas, Ruiz & Pav.**

- P. macrocarpa*, R. & P. Colombia.  
*P. microcarpa*, R. & P. Peru.

**Pinanga, Blume.**

- P. coronata*, Blume. Celebes.  
*P. decora*, Lind. & Rod. Borneo.  
*P. Dicksoni*, Blume. India.  
*P. disticha*, Blume. Malaya.  
*P. gracilis*, Blume. India.  
*P. maculata*, Porte. Phillippines.  
*P. malayana*, Scheff. Malaya.  
*P. paradoxa*, Scheff. Malaya.  
*P. spectabilis*, Hort. Bull. East Indies.

**Plectocomia, Mart.**

- P. assamica*, Griff. Assam.  
*P. elongata*, Mart. Java. Sumatra. Penang.  
*P. Griffithii*, Becc. Malacca.  
*P. spectabilis*, Hort. Hab.—?

**Podococcus, Mann & Wendl.**

- P. Barteri*, M. & W. Trop. Africa.

Prunella Linn.

P. Cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

P. lauro-cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

P. lauro-cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

P. lauro-cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

P. lauro-cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

P. lauro-cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

P. lauro-cerasus Linn.

P. spinosa Linn.

P. domestica Linn.

P. vulgaris Linn.

*Prestoea*, *Hook. f.*

*P. Carderi*, *Hook. f.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 7108.

*P. montana*, *Hook. f.* Grenada.

*P. trinitensis*, *Hook. f.* Trinidad.

*Pritchardia*, *Seem. & Wendl.*

*P. aurea*, *Linden.* Fiji.

*P. filifera*, *Linden.* See *Washingtonia filifera*.

*P. Gaudichaudii*, *Wendl.* Sandwich Islands.

*P. grandis*, *Hort.* See *Licuala grandis*.

*P. macrocarpa*, *Linden.* See *Gaudichaudii*.

*P. Martii*, *Wendl.* Sandwich Islands.

*P. pacifica*, *Seem. & Wendl.* Fiji.

*P. pericularum*, *Wendl.* Potomou Islands.

*P. Thurstoni*, *F. Muell. & Drude.* Fiji.

*P. vuylstekiana*, *Wendl.* Potomou Islands.

*Pseudophoenix*, *Wendl.*

*P. Sargentii*, *Wendl.* Florida.

*Ptychococcus*, *Becc.*

*P. paradoxus*, *Becc.* New Guinea.

*Ptychoraphis*, *Becc.*

*P. augusta*, *Becc.* Nicobar Islands.

*P. singaporensis*, *Becc.* Malaya.

*Ptychosperma*, *Labill.*

*P. Alexandrae*, *F. Muell.* See *Archontophoenix Alexandrae*.

*P. angustifolia*, *Blume.* See *Coleospadix oninensis*.

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

Ptychosperma—*cont.*

- P. Beatricae*, *F. Muell.* Australia.  
*P. cunninghamiana*, *Wendl.* See Archontophoenix  
 cunninghamiana.  
*P. disticha*, *Miq.* See Pinauga disticha.  
*P. elegans*, *Blume.* Australia.  
*P. filifera*, *Wendl.* See Vitiphoenix filifera.  
*P. Macarthurii*, *Wendl.* Australia.  
*P. paradoxa*, *Scheff.* See Ptychococcus paradoxus.  
*P. perbreve*, *Wendl.* See Balaka perbrevis.  
*P. rupicola*, *Thw.* See Loxococcus rupicola.  
*P. Seemanni*, *Wendl.* See Balaka Seemanni.  
*P. singaporensis*, *Becc.* See Ptychoraphis singaporensis.

Raphia, *Beauv.*

- R. Hookeri*, *Mann & Wendl.* Trop. Africa.  
*R. pedunculata*, *Beauv.* Madagascar.  
*R. Ruffia*, *Mart.* See pedunculata.  
*R. vinifera*, *Beauv.* Trop. Africa.

Ravenia, *Wendl. and Bouché.*

- R. Hildebrandtii*, *W. & B.* Comoro Islands. Bot.  
 Mag. t. 6776.

Rhapidophyllum, *Wendl. & Drude.*

- R. hystrix*, *W. & D.* S. United States.

Rhapis, *L.*

- R. flabelliformis*, *L'Herit.* China and Japan.  
 Var. *variegata.*  
*R. humilis*, *Blume.* China.

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

Trichostema

*Rhopaloblaste*, Scheff.

*R. hexandra*, Scheff. Moluccas.

*R. singaporensis*, Benth. & Hook. See *Ptychoraphis singaporensis*.

*Rhopalostyle*, Wendl. & Drude.

*R. Baueri*, W. & D. Norfolk Island. Bot. Mag. t. 5935.

*R. sapida*, W. & D. New Zealand.

*Roscheria*, Wendl.

*R. melanochaetes*, Wendl. Mascarene Islands.

*Sabal*, Adans.

*S. Adansoni*, Guerns. S. United States.

*S. blackburniana*, Glazabr. Bermuda.

*S. coerulescens*, Hort. Colombia.

*S. filamentosa*, Wendl. Jamaica.

*S. glaucescens*, Lodd. Trinidad.

*S. major*, Wendl.

*S. mauritiaeformis*, Gr. and Wendl. W. Indies.

*S. mexicana*, Mart. Mexico.

*S. minor*, Pers. See *Adansoni*.

*S. Palmetto*, Lodd. S. United States.

*S. Sanfordi*, Linden. Florida.

*S. umbraculifera*, Mart. See *blackburniana*.

*Sagus*, Blume. See *Metroxylon*.

*Saguerus*, Roxb. See *Arenga*.

*Scheelea*, Karst.

*S. amylacea*, Barb. Rod. Brazil.

Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller

S. Schiller



*Scheelea*—*cont.*

*S. excelsa*, *Karst.* Colombia.

*S. Unguis*, *Karst.* Venezuela.

*Schizothrinax*, *Wendl.*

*S. Wallisii*, *Wendl.* Colombia.

*Seaforthia*, R. Br. *See* *Ptychosperma*.

*S. Dicksonii*, *Mart.* *See* *Pinanga Dicksonii*.

*S. elegans*, *Hook.* *See* *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.

*Serenoa*, *Hook.*

*S. serrulata*, *Hook.* S. United States.

*Socratea*, *Karst.*

*S. exorrhiza*, *Wendl.* Mexico.

*Stevensonia*, *Duncan.*

*S. grandifolia*, *Dunc.* Seychelles. *Bot. Mag.* t. 7277.

*Syagrus*, *Mart.* *See* *Cocos*.*Synechanthus*, *Wendl.*

*S. fibrosus*, *Wendl.* Guatemala. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6572.

*Thrinax*, *L.*

*T. arborea*, *Hort.* *See* *Acanthorrhiza arborea*.

*T. argentea*, *Lodd.* W. Indies.

*T. barbadosis*, *Lodd.* Barbados.

*T. crinita*, *Gr. & Wendl.* Cuba.

*T. elegans*, *Hort.* *See* *radiata*.

*T. excelsa*, *Griseb.* Jamaica. *Bot. Mag.* t. 7078.

*T. Garberi*, *Chapm.* Florida.

*T. gracilis*, *Hort.* *See* *radiata*.

1870

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

*Thrinax*—cont.

- T. Martii*, *Griseb.* Cuba.  
*T. Miraguana*, *Hook.* Cuba.  
*T. Morrisii*, *Wendl.* W. Indies. *Gard. Chron.* 1891,  
 ix. 700, fig. 134.  
*T. multiflora*, *Mart.* Dominica.  
*T. parviflora*, *Sw.* W. Indies.  
*T. Pumilio*, *Lodd.* Jamaica.  
*T. radiata*, *Lodd.* W. Indies.

*Trachycarpus*, *Wendl.*

- T. excelsa*, *Wendl.* India, China, and Japan. *Bot. Mag.*  
 t. 5221.  
*T. Fortunei*, *Wendl.* *See excelsa.*  
*T. khasyana*, *Wendl.* *See martiana.*  
*T. martiana*, *Wendl.* Himalaya. *Bot. Mag.* t. 7128.

*Trithrinax*, *Mart.*

- T. acanthocoma*, *Drude.* Brazil.  
*T. aculeata*, *Liebm.* *See Acanthorhiza aculeata.*  
*T. brasiliensis*, *Mart.* Brazil.

*Veitchia*, *Wendl.*

- V. Johannis*, *Wendl.* Fiji.  
*V. Storckii*, *Wendl.* Fiji.

*Verschaffeltia*, *Wendl.*

- V. melanochaetes*, *Wendl.* *See Roscheria melanochaetes.*  
*V. splendida*, *Wendl.* Seychelles.

*Vitiphoenix*, *Becc.*

- V. filifera*, *Becc.* Fiji.

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

Salazar ...

S. ...

S. ...

S. ...

S. ...

Prayer ...

P. ...

P. ...

P. ...

P. ...

P. ...

P. ...

P. ...

P. ...

*Wallichia, Roxb.*

- W. caryotoides, Roxb.* Chittagong and Burma.  
*W. densiflora, Mart.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 4584.  
*W. disticha, T Anders.* Himalaya.  
*W. nana, Griff.* See *Didymosperma nana*.  
*W. porphyrocarpa, Mart.* See *Didymosperma porphyro-*  
*carpon.*

*Washingtonia, Wendl.*

- W. filifera, Wendl.* California.  
*W. robusta, Wendl.* See *filifera*.  
*W. Sonorae, S. Wats.* California.

*Welfia, Wendl.*

- W. regia, Wendl.* Colombia.

*Zalacca, Reinw.*

- Z. glabrescens, Griff.* Penang.

**Pandaneae.***Freycinetia, Gaud.*

- F. angustifolia, Blume.* Malaya.  
*F. Banksii, Cunn.* New Zealand.  
*F. insignis, Blume.* Java and Andamans.

*Pandanus, Linn. f.*

- P. amaryllidifolius, Hort.* See *laevis*,  
*P. aquaticus, F. Muell.* North Australia.  
*P. Baptistii, Veitch.* New Caledonia.  
*P. Barklyi, Balf. f.* Mascarene Islands.

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

## Pandanus—cont.

- P. Candelabrum*, Beauv. Trop. Africa.
- P. conoideus*, Lam. Malaya.
- P. discolor*, Bull. India.
- P. dyerianus*, Hort. See *Baptistii*.
- P. Eydouxia*, Balf. f. Mascarene Islands.
- P. Forsteri*, C. Moore & F. Muell. Lord Howe's Island.
- P. furcatus*, Roxb. India and Malaya. Rev. Hort., 1879, 290, with fig.
- P. graminifolius*, Kurz. Tenasserim.
- P. inermis*, Blanco. Phillippines.
- P. javanicus*, Hort. Hab. —?
- Var. *variegatus*.
- P. kurzeanus*, Solms. See *polycephalus*.
- P. labyrinthicus*, Kurz. Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 7063.
- P. laevis*, Lour. India.
- P. Lais*, Kurz. Malaya.
- P. microcarpus*, Balf. f. Mascarene Islands.
- P. Millore*, Roxb. Nicobar Islands.
- P. nitidus*, Kurz. See *stenophyllus*.
- P. odoratissimus*, L. f. Trop. Asia.
- P. pacificus*, Veitch. Pacific Islands.
- P. Pancheri*, Balf. f. New Caledonia.
- P. polycephalus*, Lam. Malaya.
- P. pygmaeus*, Thou. Mascarene Islands. Bot. Mag. t. 4736.
- P. reflexus*, Lodd. Mascarene Islands.
- P. spectabilis*, Hort. Williams.

1880

- 1. *Abies balsamea* (Mill.) (B.S.P.)
- 2. *Aspidodendron tomentosum* (Jack) Hook. & Grev.
- 3. *Castanopsis chrysophylla* (Bl.) Merr.
- 4. *Castanopsis indica* (L.) Merr.
- 5. *Castanopsis leucocarpa* (Bl.) Merr.
- 6. *Castanopsis ovata* (Bl.) Merr.
- 7. *Castanopsis sphenoloba* (Bl.) Merr.
- 8. *Castanopsis speciosa* (Bl.) Merr.
- 9. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 10. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 11. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 12. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 13. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 14. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 15. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 16. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 17. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 18. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 19. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.
- 20. *Castanopsis velutina* (Bl.) Merr.



Pandanus—*cont.*

- P. sphaeroideus*, *Thou.* Mascarene Islands.  
*P. stenophyllus*, *Kurz.* Java.  
*P. sylvestris*, *Bory.* Mascarene Islands.  
*P. utilis*, *Bory.* Madagascar.  
*P. Vandermeeschii*, *Balf. f.* Mascarene Islands.  
 Var. *maritimus*.  
*P. Veitchii*, *Hort.* Polynesia.  
*P. zeylanicus*, *Solms.* Ceylon.

## Cyclanthaceae.

*Carludovica*, *Ruiz & Pav.*

- C. acaulis*, *Hort.* See Caput-Medusae.  
*C. atrovirens*, *Wendl.* Colombia.  
*C. Caput-Medusae*, *Hook. f.* Hab—? Bot. Mag. t. 7118.  
*C. Gardneri*, *Hook.* Brazil.  
*C. humilis*, *Poepp. & Endl.* Peru.  
*C. latifolia*, *Ruiz & Pav.* W. Indies.  
*C. (Salmia) laucheana*, *Hort. Sander.* Antioquia.  
*C. microcephala*, *Hook. f.* Costa Rica. Bot. Mag. t. 7263.  
*C. moritziana*, *Klotzsch.* Colombia.  
*C. palmata*, *Ruiz & Pav.* S. America.  
*C. plicata*, *Klotzsch.* Colombia.  
*C. Plumerii*, *Kunth.* W. Indies.  
*C. rotundifolia*, *Wendl.* Costa Rica. Bot. Mag. t. 7083.  
*C. Wallisii*, *Regel.* Colombia.

1780

CHAPTER I

OF THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES I.

1625-1649

SECTION I

OF HIS

PERSONAL

AND

POLITICAL

CHARACTER

SECTION II

OF HIS

RELATIONS

TO

PARLIAMENT

SECTION III

OF HIS

RELATIONS

TO

THE

PEOPLE

*Cyclanthus*, *Poit.**C. bipartitus*, *Poit.* Trop. America.*C. cristatus*, *Klotzsch.* Colombia.*Ludovia*, *Brong.**L. crenifolia*, *Drude.* Brazil.*Solmia*, *Willd.* See *Carludovica*.**Aroideae.***Aglaonema*, *Schott.**A. acutispathum*, *N. E. Br.* China.*A. angustifolium*, *N. E. Br.* Straits Settlements.*A. commutatum*, *Schott.* Manila. ✕ —Var. *pictum*.*A. costatum*, *N. E. Br.* Perak.*A. Haenkii*, *Schott.* Philippines.*A. hookerianum*, *Schott.* India.*A. malaccense*, *Schott.* See *hookerianum*.*A. Mannii*, *Hook. f.* W. Trop. Africa. Bot. Mag.  
t. 5760.*A. marantifolium*, *Blume.* Malaya.*A. minus*, *Hook. f.* Siugapore.*A. nitidum*, *Kth.* See *oblongifolium*.*A. oblongifolium*, *Schott.* Malaya.*A. pictum*, *Kth.* Malaya.*A. pumilum*, *Hook. f.* Malaya.*A. schottianum*, *Miq.* Malaya.*A. simplex*, *Blume.* Java.

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

*Alocasia*, Schott.

- A. alba*, Schott. Java.
- A. amabilis*, Hort. See *longiloba*.
- A. argyrea*, Sander. Hab.—?
- A. augustiana*, Lind. & Rod. Papua. *Illust. Hort.* 1886, t. 593.
- A. Beccarii*, Engler. Perak.
- A. Boryi*, Schott. See *indica* var. *variegata*.
- A. chantrieriana*, André. Garden hybrid. *Illust. Hort.* 1888, t. 64.
- A. Chelsonii*, Nichols. Garden hybrid (*metallica* × *macrohiza*).
- A. cucullata*, Schott. India.
- A. cuprea*, Koch. Borneo. *Bot. Mag.* t. 5190.
- A. Curtisii*, N. E. Br. Penang.
- A. decipiens*, Schott. India.
- A. denudata*, Engler. Singapore.
- A. eminens*, N. E. Br. Malaya.
- A. gigantea*, Hort. See *longiloba*.
- A. indica*, Schott. Trop. Asia.  
 Var. *metallica*.  
 Var. *variegata*.
- A. Jenningsii*, T. Moore. See *Colocasia affinis*.
- A. Johnstonii*, Bull. See *Cyrtosperma Johnstonii*.
- A. Kerchovei*, Hort. Hab.—?
- A. Lindeni*, Rod. New Guinea.
- A. longiloba*, Miq. Malaya.



*Alocasia*—cont.

- A. Lowii*, *Hook.* Bornéo. Bot. Mag. t. 5376.  
 Var. *grandis*.
- A. macrorhiza*, *Schott.* Trop. Asia.  
 Var. *variegata*.
- A. marginata*, *N. E. Br.* Brazil.
- A. metallica*, *Hook.* See *cuprea*.
- A. perukensis*, *Hemsl.* See *Beccarii*.
- A. Portei*, *Schott.* New Guinea.
- A. princeps*, *Hort.* Malaya.
- A. pucciana*, *André.* Garden hybrid.
- A. Putzeysi*, *N. E. Br.* Sumatra. Ill. Hort. 1882, t. 439.
- A. Regina*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo.
- A. reversa*, *N. E. Br.* Philippines. Bot. Mag. t. 7498.
- A. sanderiana*, *Bull.* Philippines.
- A. scabriuscula*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo.
- A. Sedeni*, *Veitch.* Garden hybrid (*cuprea* × *Lowii*).
- A. singaporensis*, *Linden.* Malaya.
- A. thibautiana*, *Mast.* Borneo.
- A. van-houtteana*, *Hort.* Hab.—?
- A. Veitchii*, *Schott.* See *Lowii*.
- A. watsoniana*, *Hort.* See *Putzeysi*.
- A. zebrina*, *Schott.* Manila.

*Amorphophallus*, *Blume.*

- A. bulbifer*, *Blume.* India. Bot. Mag. tt. 2072-2508.
- A. campanulatus*, *Hort.* See *virosus*.





**Amorphophallus—cont.**

- A. Eichleri*, *Hook. f.* Congo. Bot. Mag. t. 7091.  
*A. Elliotii*, *Hook. f.* Sierra Leone. Bot. Mag. t. 7349.  
*A. Galbra*, *Bailey*. Queensland.  
*A. haematospadix*, *Hook. f.* Penang?.  
*A. Konjac*, *K. Koch.* See Rivieri.  
*A. leonensis*, *Lem.* Trop. Africa.  
*A. oncophyllus*, *Prain.* Andamans. Bot. Mag. t. 7327.  
*A. Prainii*, *Hook. f.* Malaya.  
*A. Rex*, *Prain.* Java.  
*A. Rivieri*, *Dur.* Cochin China. Bot. Mag. t. 6195. ~~X~~  
*A. Teusczii*, *Hort.* See Eichleri.  
*A. variabilis*, *Benth.* Trop. Asia.  
*A. virosus*, *N. E. Br.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 6978.  
*A. zeylanicus*, *Blume.* See *Synantherias sylvatica*.

**Amydrium, Schott.**

- A. humile*, *Schott.* Borneo.

**Anadendrum, Schott.**

- A. medium*, *Schott.* Malaya.

**Anthurium, Schott.**

- A. acaule*, *Schott.* W. Indies.  
*A. aeranthe*, *Baker.* Trop. America. Bot. Ref. t. 278.  
*A. affine*, *Schott.* Brazil.  
*A. albanense*, *Hort.*  
*A. amplum*, *Kth.* See Hookeri.  
*A. andicola*, *Liebm.* Mexico.



Anthurium—*cont.*

- A. andreanum*, *Linden*. Colombia. Ill. Hort. 1877, 43.  
t. 271.
- Var. *purpureum*.
- Var. *salmoneum*.
- Var. *sanguineum*.
- A. appunianum*, *Schott*. Venezuela.
- A. augustinum*, *K. Koch*. See *trinervium*.
- A. Bakeri*, *Hook. f.* Cent. America. Bot. Mag. t. 6261.
- A. bellum*, *Schott*. Brazil.
- A. beyrichianum*, *Kth.* See *Harrisii*.
- A. Binoti*, *Linden*. Trop. America. Gartenfl. t. 723.
- A. bogotense*, *Schott*. Colombia.
- A. Brownii*, *Mast*. Colombia.
- A. carneum*, *Hort*. Garden hybrid (*andreanum* × *lindenianum*).
- A. cartilagineum*, *Kth.* Venezuela.
- A. Chamberlaini*, *Mast*. ? Venezuela. Bot. Mag. t. 7297.
- A. comptum*, *Schott*. Brazil.
- A. cordifolium*, *Kth.* Costa Rica.
- A. coriaceum*, *Endl.* Brazil.
- A. costatum*, *K Koch*. Venezuela.
- A. crassinervium*, *Schott*. Panama.
- A. cristallinum*, *Linden*. Peru.
- A. cucullatum*, *K. Koch*. See *andicola*.
- A. digitatum*, *G. Don*. Peru. X
- A. dominicense*, *Schott*. W. Indies.

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

Anthurium—*cont.*

- A. duvivierianum*, *Hort.*  
*A. emarginatum*, *Baker.* Trop. America. Bot. Ref. t. 274.  
*A. ferrierense*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.  
*A. fraternum*, *Schott.* Colombia. Biol. Cent. Amer. t. 97.  
*A. Galeottii*, *K. Koch.* Colombia.  
*A. gaudichaudianum*, *Kth.* Brazil.  
*A. glaucescens*, *De Smet.*  
*A. Glaziovii*, *Hook. f.* Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6833.  
*A. gracile*, *Lindl.* Guiana. Bot. Reg. t. 1635.  
*A. grande*, *Hort.* See *magnificum*.  
*A. grandifolium*, *Kth.* Colombia.  
*A. Guildingii*, *Schott.* W. Indies.  
     Var. *sessile*.  
*A. Gustavi*, *Regel.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 7437.  
*A. Hahnii*, *Regel.* Martinique.  
*A. Harrisii*, *G. Don.* Brazil.  
     Var. *assimile*.  
     Var. *consanguineum*.  
     Var. *pulchrum*.  
*A. hastiferum*, *Linden.* See *hybridum*.  
*A. Hoffmanni*, *Schott.* Costa Rica. Bot. Ref. t. 180.  
*A. Hookeri*, *Kth.* W. Indies. Bot. Mag. t. 2987.  
*A. houlettianum.* Garden hybrid (*magnificum* × *andreaenum*).  
*A. Hugelii*, *Schott.* W. Indies.  
*A. hybridum*, *Hort.* Hab.—?

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

## Anthurium--cont.

- A. inconspicuum*, *N. E. Br.* Brazil.  
*A. intermedium*, *Kth.* See *Harrisii*.  
*A. isarense*, *André.* Garden hybrid.  
*A. Kalbreyeri*, *Hort.* Colombia.  
*A. laucheatum*, *K. Koch.* Brazil.  
*A. leodiense*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*Veitchii*  $\times$  *andreaum*).  
*A. leptostachyum*, *Schott.* See *olfersianum*.  
*A. leuconeuron*, *Lem.* Trop. America. Ill. Hort. 1862, t. 314.  
*A. Lievensii*, *Hort.*  
*A. lindenianum*, *K. Koch.* Colombia.  
*A. Lindigii*, *Her.* See *lindenianum*.  
*A. longifolium*, *G. Don.* Brazil.  
    Var. *elongellum*.  
*A. longipes*, *N. E. Br.* Brazil.  
*A. lucidum*, *Kth.* Brazil.  
*A. macrolobum*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*leuconeuron*  $\times$  *pedato-radiatum*).  
*A. magnificum*, *Linden.* Colombia.  
*A. margaritaceum*, *Baker.* See *Hoffmanni*.  
*A. martianum*, *K. Koch.* Guiana.  
*A. maximilianum*, *Schott.* Brazil.  
*A. microphyllum*, *G. Don.* Brazil.  
*A. miquelianum*, *K. Koch.* Brazil.  
*A. mooreanum*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (*crystallinum*  $\times$  *subsignatum*).

Account of  
the  
...

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...
- 6. ...
- 7. ...
- 8. ...
- 9. ...
- 10. ...
- 11. ...
- 12. ...
- 13. ...
- 14. ...
- 15. ...
- 16. ...
- 17. ...
- 18. ...
- 19. ...
- 20. ...
- 21. ...
- 22. ...
- 23. ...
- 24. ...
- 25. ...
- 26. ...
- 27. ...
- 28. ...
- 29. ...
- 30. ...
- 31. ...
- 32. ...
- 33. ...
- 34. ...
- 35. ...
- 36. ...
- 37. ...
- 38. ...
- 39. ...
- 40. ...
- 41. ...
- 42. ...
- 43. ...
- 44. ...
- 45. ...
- 46. ...
- 47. ...
- 48. ...
- 49. ...
- 50. ...
- 51. ...
- 52. ...
- 53. ...
- 54. ...
- 55. ...
- 56. ...
- 57. ...
- 58. ...
- 59. ...
- 60. ...
- 61. ...
- 62. ...
- 63. ...
- 64. ...
- 65. ...
- 66. ...
- 67. ...
- 68. ...
- 69. ...
- 70. ...
- 71. ...
- 72. ...
- 73. ...
- 74. ...
- 75. ...
- 76. ...
- 77. ...
- 78. ...
- 79. ...
- 80. ...
- 81. ...
- 82. ...
- 83. ...
- 84. ...
- 85. ...
- 86. ...
- 87. ...
- 88. ...
- 89. ...
- 90. ...
- 91. ...
- 92. ...
- 93. ...
- 94. ...
- 95. ...
- 96. ...
- 97. ...
- 98. ...
- 99. ...
- 100. ...



*Anthurium*—*cont.*

- A. mortfontanense*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (andreaum × Veitchii).
- A. nymphaeifolium*, *K. Koch.* Venezuela. X
- A. obscurum*, *Engler.* Brazil.
- A. ochranthum*, *Koch.* Trop. America.
- A. olfersianum*, *Kth.* Brazil.
- A. ornatum*, *Schott.* Venezuela.
- A. Paradisae*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (andreaum × ornatum).
- A. parvispathum*, *Hemsl.* Guatemala.
- A. parvum*, *N. E. Br.* Brazil.
- A. pedato-radiatum*, *Schott.* Mexico.
- A. podophyllum*, *Kth.* Mexico.
- A. propinquum*, *N. E. Br.* Brazil.
- A. prochaskaianum*, *Hort.* Garden hybrid (andreaum × lindenianum).
- A. punctatum*, *N. E. Br.* Ecuador.
- A. radicans*, *K. Koch.* Brazil.
- A. refractum*, *Wendl.*
- A. regale*, *André.* Brazil.
- A. regnellianum*, *Engler.* Brazil.
- A. Roezlii*, *Regel.* Colombia.
- A. rothschildianum*, *Hort.* See *scherzerianum*.
- A. rubrinervium*, *G. Don.* Venezuela.
- A. sagittatum*, *G. Don.* See *rubrinervium*.



## Anthurium--cont.

- A. scherzerianum*, *Schott.* Guatemala. ~~Bot. Mag. t. 5319.~~  
 Var. *album*.  
 Var. *pygmaeum*.  
 Var. *rothschildianum*.  
 Var. *sanguineum*.  
 Var. *Wardii*.
- A. Schlechtendalii*, *Kth.* Mexico.
- A. Selloum*, *K. Koch.* W. Indies.
- A. sellowianum*, *Kth.* Brazil.
- A. signatum*, *K. Koch.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6639.
- A. splendidum*, *Bull.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6878.
- A. strictum*, *N. E. Br.* Paraguay.
- A. subsignatum*, *Schott.* Costa Rica. ~~X~~
- A. tetragonum*, *Hook.* Trop. America.
- A. trifidum*, *Oliver.* See *trilobum*.
- A. trilobum*, *Lind.* Colombia.
- A. trinervium*, *Kth.* Brazil.
- A. triphyllum*, *Brong.* Bolivia.
- A. undatum*, *Schott.* Brazil.
- A. Veitchii*, *Mast.* Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6968.
- A. violaceum*, *Schott.* Trop. America.  
 Var. *leucocarpum*.
- A. viride*, *K. Koch.* Trop. America.
- A. Wallisii*, *Mast.* Colombia.
- A. Walujewi*, *Regel.* Venezuela.
- A. warocqueanum*, *Moore.* Colombia.



Anthurium—*cont.*

*A. Willdenovii*, *Kth.* Brazil.

*A. Williamsii*, Hort. See *scherzerianum* var. *album*.

Ariopsis, *Nimmo*.

*A. peltata*, *Nimmo*. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 4222.

*A. protanthera*, N. E. Br. See *peltata*.

Arisaema, *Mart.*

*A. anomalum*, *Hemsl.* Malaya.

*A. concinnum*, *Schott.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 5914.

*A. consanguineum*, *Schott.* Himalaya.

*A. curvatum*, Roxb. See *tortuosum*.

*A. Dracontium*, *Schott.* N. America. Bot. Reg. t. 668.

*A. erubescens*, *Schott.* Himalaya.

*A. filiforme*, *Blume.* Java.

*A. fimbriatum*, *Mast.* Penang. Bot. Mag. t. 7150.

*A. galeatum*, N. E. Br. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 5467.

*A. Griffithii*, *Schott.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6491.

*A. helleborifolium*, *Schott.* See *curvatum*.

*A. hookerianum*, *Schott.* See *Griffithii*.

*A. Jacquemontii*, *Blume.* Himalaya.

*A. japonicum*, *Blume.* Japan.

*A. Leschenaultii*, *Blume.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 5496.

*A. Murrayi*, *Hook.* The Concan. Bot. Mag. t. 4388.

*A. nepenthoides*, *Mart.* Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6446.

*A. papillosum*, *Steud.* See *Leschenaultii*.

*A. praecox*, De Vriese. See *ringens*.



*Arisaema*—*cont.*

- A. ringens*, Schott. Japan.
- A. speciosum*, Mart. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 5964.
- A. tortuosum*, Schott. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 5931.
- A. triphyllum*, Schott. N. America.
- A. utile*, Hook. f. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 6474.
- A. Wrayi*, Hemsl. Perak. Bot. Mag. t. 7105.

*Arum*, L. See Hand-list of Herbaceous plants.

*Caladium*, Vent.

- C. argyrites*, Hort. See *Humboldtii*.
- C. bicolor*, Vent. S. America.  
Many garden varieties.
- C. Humboldtii*, Schott. Brazil. Ill. Hort. 1858, t. 185.
- C. pictum*, D.C. See *bicolor*.
- C. purdieanum*, Schott. See *bicolor*.
- C. rubescens*, N. E. Br. Brazil.
- C. venosum*, N. E. Br. Brazil.
- C. viviparum*, Lodd. See *Remusatia vivipara*.
- C. Wightii*, Lem. See *bicolor*.

*Calla*, L. See Hand-list of Herbaceous plants.

*Chamaecladon*, Miq. See *Homalomena*.

*Colocasia*, L.

- C. Antiquorum*, Schott. Tropics. Bot. Mag. t. 7634.  
Var. *Fontanesii*.
- C. affinis*, Schott. Himalaya. Ill. Hort. 1869, t. 585.
- C. fallax*, Schott. Himalaya.

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792



## Colocasia—cont.

*C. indica*, Kth. See *Alocasia indica*.

*C. Wendlandii*, Engler. See *fallax*.

## Cryptocoryne, Fisch.

*C. cordata*, Griff. Malaya. Griff. Ic. Pl. Asiat. t. 172.

## Culcasia, Beauv.

*C. scandens*, Beauv. Trop. Africa.

*Curmeria*, Linden & André. See *Homalomena*.

## Cyrtosperma, Griff.

*C. Johnstonii*, N. E. Br. Solomon Islands.

*C. lasioides*, Griff. Malaya.

*C. matvieffianum*, L. Lind. See *Podolasia stipitata*.

## Dieffenbachia, Schott.

*D. alliodora*, Linden. Trop. America.

*D. amazonica*, Regel. Brazil.

*D. baraquiniana*, Lem. Brazil.

*D. Bausei*, T. Moore. See *pieta*.

*D. Bowmanni*, Veitch. Brazil.

*D. Carderi*, Bull. Colombia.

*D. grandis*, Hort. Brazil.

*D. illustris*, Bull. Colombia.

*D. imperialis*, André. Peru. Ill. Hort. 1871, t. 55.

*D. Jenmani*, Veitch. Brit. Guiana.

*D. lanceola*, Hort. Colombia.

*D. Leopoldii*, Bull. S. America.

*D. magnifica*, Linden. Venezuela. Ill. Hort. 1883, t. 482.

Dr. J. M. Smith

Dr. W. H. Jones

Dr. R. L. Brown

Dr. T. G. White

Dr. C. D. Green

Dr. E. F. Black

Dr. G. H. Gray

Dr. I. J. King

Dr. K. L. Lee

Dr. M. N. Miller

Dr. O. P. Moore

Dr. Q. R. Nelson

Dr. S. T. Owen

Dr. U. V. Parker

Dr. W. X. Quinn

Dr. Y. Z. Reed

Dr. A. B. Russell

Dr. C. D. Stewart

Dr. E. F. Taylor

Dr. G. H. Thomas

Dr. I. J. Turner

Dr. K. L. Walker

Dr. M. N. Young

Dr. O. P. Adams

Dr. Q. R. Baker

Dr. S. T. Carter

Dr. U. V. Evans

Dr. W. X. Fisher

Dr. Y. Z. Grant

Dieffenbachia—*cont.*

*D. Memoria-Cortii*, Hort.

*D. Parlatorei*, Lind. & André. Colombia.

*D. picta*, Schott. Brazil.

*D. robusta*, K. Koch. Colombia.

*D. Seguine*, Schott. Trop. America.

Var. *maculata*.

Var. *variegata*.

*D. Shuttleworthii*, Regel. See *picta*.

*D. Wallisii*, Linden. Colombia.

*Dracontium*, L.

*D. asperum*, K. Koch. Brazil.

*D. Carderi*, Hook. f. Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6523.

*D. foecundum*, Hook. f. Guiana. Bot. Mag. t. 6808.

*D. Gigas*, Engler. Nicaragua. Bot. Mag. t. 6048.

*Dracunculus*, Adans.

*D. canariensis*, Kth. Canaries.

*D. creticus*, Schott. See *vulgaris*.

*D. vulgaris*, Schott. S. Europe.

*Epipremnum*, Schott.

*E. mirabile*, Schott. Trop. Asia.

*Gamochlamys*, Baker. See *Spathantheum*.

*Godwinia*, Seem. See *Dracontium*.

*Hapaline*, Schott.

*H. Brownii*, Hook. f. Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 7325.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.  
 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.  
 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.  
 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.  
 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.  
 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60.  
 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.  
 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80.  
 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90.  
 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

**Helicodiceros, Schott.**

**H. crinitus, Schott.** Corsica and Sardinia. Bot. Reg. t. 831.

**Homalomena, Schott.**

**H. coerulescens, Jungh.** Malaya.

**H. lasioides, Wendl.**

**H. minus, Griff.** See *coerulescens*.

**H. paludosa, Hook. f.** Perak.

**H. picturata, Regel.** Colombia.

**H. pontederaefolia, Griff.** Malaya.

**H. rubescens, Kth.** India. Gartenfl. 1869, t. 634.

**H. rubra, Hassk.** See *rubescens*.

**H. singaporensis, Regel.** Singapore.

**H. Wallisii, Regel.** Colombia. Bot. Mag. t. 6571.

**H. Wendlandii, Schott.** Costa Rica.

**Hydrosme, Schott.** See *Amorphophallus*.

**Lasia, Lour.**

**L. heterophylla, Schott.** India and Malaya.

**L. spinosa, Thw.** See *heterophylla*.

**Monstera, Adans.**

**M. acuminata, K. Koch.** Trop. America.

**M. Adansonii, Schott.** See *pertusa*.

**M. borsigiana, Koch.** Mexico.

**M. decursiva, Schott.** See *Rhaphidophora decursiva*.

**M. deliciosa, Liebm.** Mexico. ~~X~~

**M. dimidiata, Schott.** See *acuminata*.

**M. holtoniana, Schott.** See *pertusa*.

1848

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...

**Monstera**---cont.

- M. Jacquinii*, Schott. See *pertusa*.  
*M. obliqua*, *Miq.* Brazil and Guiana.  
*M. pertusa*, *Schott.* Trop. America.  
*M. pinnata*, Schott. See *Epipremnum mirabile*.  
*M. surinamensis*, Schott. See *pertusa*.  
*M. tenuis*, *K. Koch.* (*Marcgravia paradoxa*, Hort.) Cent. America.

**Montrichardia**, *Crueg.*

- M. aculeata*, *Crueg.* Brazil.  
*M. arborescens*, Schott. See *aculeata*.

**Nephtytis**, *Schott.*

- ~~X~~ *N. liberica*, *N.E. Br.* W. Trop. Africa.  
*N. picturata*, *N.E. Br.* Congo.

**Philodendron**, *Schott.*

- P. albo-vaginatatum*, *K. Koch.* See *lacerum*.  
*P. amazonicum*, *Linden.* See *lacinosum*.  
*P. andreanum*, *Devans.* Colombia.  
*P. asperatum*, *K. Koch.* Brazil.  
*P. augustinum*, *K. Koch.* Colombia.  
*P. bipennifolium*, Schott. See *panduræforme*.  
*P. cannaefolium*, *Mart.* Brazil.  
*P. Carderi*, Hort. See *verrucosum*.  
*P. crassinervium*, *Lindl.* Brazil. ~~X~~ *not valid*  
*P. crinitum*, Hort. See *squamiferum*.  
*P. cuspidatum*, *K. Koch.* See *scandens*.  
*P. daguense*, *André.* See *verrucosum*.

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...
- 6. ...
- 7. ...
- 8. ...
- 9. ...
- 10. ...
- 11. ...
- 12. ...
- 13. ...
- 14. ...
- 15. ...
- 16. ...
- 17. ...
- 18. ...
- 19. ...
- 20. ...
- 21. ...
- 22. ...
- 23. ...
- 24. ...
- 25. ...
- 26. ...
- 27. ...
- 28. ...
- 29. ...
- 30. ...
- 31. ...
- 32. ...
- 33. ...
- 34. ...
- 35. ...
- 36. ...
- 37. ...
- 38. ...
- 39. ...
- 40. ...
- 41. ...
- 42. ...
- 43. ...
- 44. ...
- 45. ...
- 46. ...
- 47. ...
- 48. ...
- 49. ...
- 50. ...



## Philodendron—cont.

- P. dilaceratum*, Hort. See *Raphidophora decursiva*.
- P. dolosum*, Schott. Brazil.
- P. elongatum*, Engler. Brazil.
- P. erubeseens*, K. Koch. Colombia.
- P. eximium*, Schott. Brazil.
- P. giganteum*, Schott. Trop. America.
- P. Glaziovii*, Hook. f. Brazil. Bot. Mag. t. 6813.
- P. gloriosum*, André. Colombia. Ill. Hort. 1876, t. 262.
- P. grandifolium*, Schott. Venezuela.
- P. hastatum*, K. Koch. Brazil.
- P. Hookeri*, Schott. Guiana.
- P. Imbe*, Schott. Brazil.
- P. imperialis*, Schott. Bahia.
- P. karstenianum*, Schott. Venezuela.
- P. lacerum*, Schott. W. Indies.
- P. lacinosum*, Schott. Brazil. X
- P. latifolium*, K. Koch. Venezuela.
- P. Mamei*, André. Ecuador. Rev. Hort. 1883, 104, fig. 21.
- P. melanochrysum*, André. Colombia. Ill. Hort. 1873, t. 149.
- P. micans*, K. Koch. Colombia.
- P. ornatum*, Schott. Brazil.
- P. oxycardium* Schott See *scandens*.
- P. panduraeforme*, Kth. Brazil.
- P. pedatum*, Kth. See *lacinosum*.
- P. quercifolium*, Regel. See *lacinosum*.



Philodendron—*cont.*

- P. rubens*, *Schott.* Venezuela.  
*P. sagittifolium*, *Liebm.* Mexico.  
*P. sanguineum*, *Regel.* Mexico.  
*P. scandens*, *K. Koch.* Trop. America.  
*P. Selloum*, *K. Koch.* Brazil.  
*P. Simsii*, *Sweet.* Guiana.  
*P. speciosum*, *Schott.* Brazil.  
*P. squamiferum*, *Poepp.* Brazil.  
*P. tripartitum*, *Schott.* Venezuela.  
*P. verrucosum*, *Mathieu.* Colombia.  
*P. Wallisii*, *Hort.*  
*P. Wendlandii*, *Schott.* Cent. America.  
*P. Williamsii*, *Hook. f.* Bahia. Bot. Mag. t. 5899.

*Phyllotaenium*, *André.* See *Xanthosoma*.

*Pinellia*, *Tenore.* See Hand-list of Herbaceous plants.

*Piptospathe*, *N. E. Br.*

- P. insignis*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo. Bot. Mag. t. 6598.  
*P. Ridleyi*, *N. E. Br.* Malaya. Bot. Mag. t. 7410.

*Pistia*, *L.*

- P. Stratiotes*, *L.* Tropics.

*Podolasia*, *N. E. Br.*

- P. stipitata*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo.

*Pothos*, *L.*

- P. argenteus*, *Bull.* Borneo.  
*P. argyraeus*, *Hort.* See *Scindapsus pictus*.



Pothos—*cont.*

- P. aureus*, *Lind & And.* Solomon Islands.  
*P. celatocaulis*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo.  
*P. crassinervia*, *Hook.* See *Anthurium Hookeri*.  
*P. Loureirii*, *Hook.* Philippines and China.  
*P. nigricans*, *L. Lind.* Hab. — ?  
*P. scandens*, *L.* India.

*Proteinophallus*, *Hook. f.* See *Amerphophallus*.

*Remusatia*, *Schott.*

- R. vivipara*, *Schott.* India. *Bot. Cab. t. 281.*

*Rhaphidophora*, *Schott.*

- R. decursiva*, *Schott.* Himalaya.  
*R. lancifolia*, *Schott.* Khasia. *Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 611,*  
*fig. 124.*  
*R. Lobbii*, *Schott.* Malaya.  
*R. pertusa*, *Schott.* India and Malaya  
*R. pinnata*, *Schott.* See *Epipremnum mirabile*.

*Richardia*, *Kunth.*

- R. aethiopica*, *Spreng.* See *africana*.  
*R. africana*, *Kth.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag. t. 832.*  
 Var. *nana compacta*.  
*R. albomaculata*, *Hook.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag. t. 5140.*  
*R. aurata*, *Hort.* See *hastata*.  
*R. elliottiana*, *Hort.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag.*  
*R. hastata*, *Hook.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag. t. 5176.*  
*R. Lutwychei*, *N. E. Br.* See *hastata*.  
*R. melanoleuca*, *Hook. f.* S. Africa. *Bot. Mag. t. 5765.*



## Richardia— cont.

*R. Pentlandii*, *Hook. f.* S. Africa. Bot. Mag. t. 7397.

*R. Rehmannii*, *N. E. Br.* Natal. Bot. Mag. t. 7436.

Sauromatum, *Schott.*

*S. guttatum*, *Schott.* India. Bot. Mag. t. 4465.

*S. pedatum*, *Hort.* See *guttatum*.

*S. punctatum*, *K. Koch.* See *guttatum*.

*S. venosum*, *Schott.* See *guttatum*.

Schismatoglottis, *Zoll. & Morr.*

*S. crispata*, *Hook. f.* Borneo. Bot. Mag. t. 6576.

*S. Lavalleyi*, *Linden.* Malaya. Ill. Hort. 1881, t. 418.

*S. neoguineensis*, *N. E. Br.* New Guinea.

*S. picturata*, *N. E. Br.* Malaya.

*S. pulchra*, *N. E. Br.* Borneo. Ill. Hort. 1884, t. 520.

*S. siamensis*, *Bull.* Siam.

*S. variegata*, *Hort.* See *neoguineensis*.

*Schizocasia*, *Schott.* See *Alocasia*.Scindapsus, *Schott.*

*S. pictus*, *Hassk.* Malaya.

*S. pteropodus*, *Teijsm. & Binn.* Sumatra.

Spathanthemum, *Schott.*

*S. heterandrum*, *N. E. Br.* See *orbignyanum*.

*S. orbignyanum*, *Schott.* Bolivia.

Spathicarpa, *Hook.*

*S. platyspatha*, *Schott.* See *sagittifolia*.

*S. sagittifolia*, *Schott.* Brazil. X





*Spathiphyllum*, Schott.

- S. blandum*, Schott. Trop. America.  
*S. candidum*, N. E. Br. Colombia.  
*S. cannaefolium*, Schott. Trop. America. X  
*S. Dechardii*, Hort. See *cannaefolium*.  
*S. floribundum*, N. E. Br. Colombia.  
*S. longirostre*, Schott. Mexico. X  
*S. Minahassae*, Regel. Hab. — ?  
*S. Ortgiesii*, Regel. Mexico. Gartenfl. 1872, t. 738.  
*S. Patinii*, N. E. Br. Colombia.

*Stenospermatum*, Schott.

- S. multiovulatum*, N. E. Br. Colombia.  
*S. Wallisii*, Mast. Colombia.

*Staudnera*, K. Koch.

- S. colocasiaefolia*, K. Koch. Martaban. Bot. Mag. t. 6762.  
*S. colocasioides*, Hook. f. Himalaya.  
*S. discolor*, Bull. India. Bot. Mag. t. 6076.

*Symplocarpus*, Salisb. See Hand-list of Herbaceous plants.

*Synandropadix*, Engler.

- S. vermitoxicus*, Engler. Tucuman. Bot. Mag. t. 7242.

*Synantherias*, Schott.

- S. sylvatica*, Schott. India. Bot. Mag. t. 7190.

*Syngonium*, Schott.

- S. auritum*, Schott. Mexico.  
*S. Wendlandii*, Schott. Costa Rica.

1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

101. ...  
 102. ...  
 103. ...  
 104. ...  
 105. ...  
 106. ...  
 107. ...  
 108. ...  
 109. ...  
 110. ...  
 111. ...  
 112. ...  
 113. ...  
 114. ...  
 115. ...  
 116. ...  
 117. ...  
 118. ...  
 119. ...  
 120. ...  
 121. ...  
 122. ...  
 123. ...  
 124. ...  
 125. ...  
 126. ...  
 127. ...  
 128. ...  
 129. ...  
 130. ...  
 131. ...  
 132. ...  
 133. ...  
 134. ...  
 135. ...  
 136. ...  
 137. ...  
 138. ...  
 139. ...  
 140. ...  
 141. ...  
 142. ...  
 143. ...  
 144. ...  
 145. ...  
 146. ...  
 147. ...  
 148. ...  
 149. ...  
 150. ...

**Taccarum, Brong.**

*T. Warmingii*, Engler. Brazil.

**Thomsonia, Wall.**

*T. nepalensis*, Wall. Himalaya. Bot. Mag. t. 7342.

**Typhonium, Schott.**

*T. giganteum*, Engler. China.

*T. orixense*, Schott. See *trilobatum*.

*T. pedatum*, Schott. Pegu.

*T. Roxburghii*, Schott. Singapore. Java.

*T. trilobatum*, Schott. India and Malaya. Bot. Reg. t. 450.

**Xanthosoma, Schott.**

*X. appendiculatum*, Schott. See *atrovirens*.

*X. atrovirens*, K. Koch. Venezuela.

*X. belophyllum*, Kth. Trop. America.

*X. Lindeni*, T. Moore. Colombia. X

*X. robustum*, Schott. Mexico.

*X. violaceum*, Schott. W. Indies.

**Zamioculcas, Schott.**

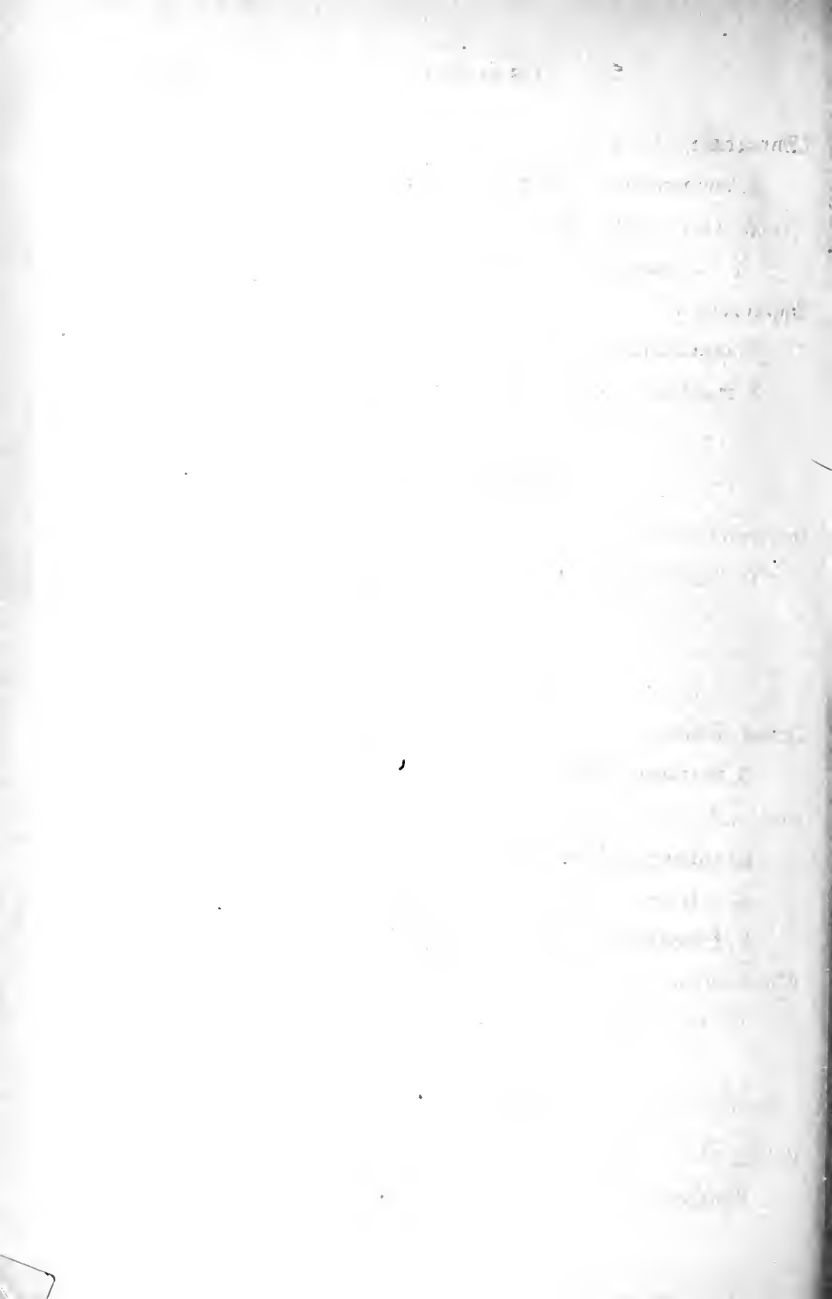
*Z. Boivinii*, Dcne. Trop. Africa.

*Z. Loddigesii*, Schott. Trop. Africa.

**Alismaceae.****Hydrocleis, L. C. Rich.**

*H. Commersoni*, Rich. Brazil.

*H. Humboldtii*, Endl. See *Commersoni*.



*Limnocharis*, *H. B. K.*

*L. emarginata*, *H.B.K.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 2525.

*L. Humboldtii*, Rich. See *Hydrocleis Commersonii*.

*L. Plumieri*, Rich. See *emarginata*.

*Sagittaria*, *L.*

*S. lancifolia*, *L.* W. Indies.

*S. montevidensis*, *Cham.* Argentina. Bot. Mag. t. 7408.

## Naiadaceae.

*Ouvirandra*, *Thou.*

*O. fenestralis*, *Poir.* Madagascar. Bot. Mag. t. 4894.

## Restiaceae.

*Dovea*, *Kunth.*

*D. tectorum*, *Mast.* S. Africa.

*Restio*, *L.*

*R. subverticillatus*, *Mast.* S. Africa.

*R. tectorum*, *L.* See *Dovea tectorum*.

*R. tetraphyllus*, *Labill.* Australia.

*Willdenovia*, *Thunb.*

*W. teres*, Hort. See *Restio subverticillatus*.

## Cyperaceae.

*Carex*, *L.*

*C. baccans*, *Nees.* Trop. Asia. Kunze Suppl. 79, t. 20.

1. The first part of the document  
 2. discusses the general principles  
 3. of the proposed system  
 4. and its objectives  
 5. The second part  
 6. describes the detailed  
 7. structure of the system  
 8. and the various components  
 9. involved in its operation  
 10. The third part  
 11. outlines the implementation  
 12. plan and the resources  
 13. required for the project  
 14. The fourth part  
 15. discusses the potential  
 16. benefits and risks of the  
 17. system  
 18. The fifth part  
 19. concludes the document  
 20. and provides a summary  
 21. of the key findings

*Carex*—*cont.*

*C. brunnea*, *Thunb.* India, etc. *Boott Carex.*, i. t. 154.

Var. *variegata*.

*C. scapos*a, *C. B. Cl.* China. *Bot. Mag.* t. 6940.

*C. trifida*, *Cav.* Magellan. *Cav. Ic.* v. 41, t. 465.

*C. tristachya*, *Thunb.* Japan.

*C. virgata*, *Miq.* Java.

*Cyperus*, *L.*

*C. alternifolius*, *L.* Madagascar.

Var. *variegatus*, *Hort.*

*C. natalensis*, *Hort.* See *Mariscus natalensis*.

*C. Papyrus*, *L.* Trop. Africa, Palestine, Sicily.

*Gahnia*, *Forst.*

*G. erythrocarpa*, *R. Br.* Australia.

*G. xanthocarpa*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.

*Mapania*, *Aubl.*

*M. humilis*, *Naves et Vill.* Malaya. *Ill. Hort.* xxxii., t. 557.

*M. lucida*, *N. E. Br.* See *humilis*.

*Mariscus*, *Vahl.*

*M.* (*Cyperus natalensis*, *Hort.*) Natal.

*Pandanophyllum*, *Hassk.* See *Mapania*.

*Papyrus*, *Willd.* See *Cyperus*.

*P. antiquorum*, *Willd.* See *Cyperus Papyrus*.

*Uncinia*, *Schreb.*

*U. phleoides*, *Pers.* Chili.

1850

The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who have  
 been admitted to the office of  
 Secretary of the British Museum  
 since the year 1800. The names  
 are arranged in alphabetical order  
 of their surnames. The names  
 of the persons who have held  
 the office of Secretary of the  
 British Museum for a period of  
 more than one year are marked  
 with an asterisk (\*). The names  
 of the persons who have held  
 the office of Secretary of the  
 British Museum for a period of  
 less than one year are marked  
 with a dagger (†). The names  
 of the persons who have held  
 the office of Secretary of the  
 British Museum for a period of  
 more than one year and who  
 have also held the office of  
 Secretary of the British Museum  
 for a period of less than one  
 year are marked with a double  
 dagger (††). The names of  
 the persons who have held the  
 office of Secretary of the  
 British Museum for a period of  
 more than one year and who  
 have also held the office of  
 Secretary of the British Museum  
 for a period of less than one  
 year and who have also held  
 the office of Secretary of the  
 British Museum for a period of  
 more than one year are marked  
 with a triple dagger (†††).



## Gramineae.

Anthistiria, *L.*

*A. gigantea*, *Cav.* Trop. Asia. *Cav. Ic. t. 36.*

Arundinaria, *Michx.*

*A. falcata*, *Nees.* Himalaya. *Gamble Bamb. tt. 11-12.*

Var. *glomerata.*

*A. Falconeri*, *Benth.* Himalaya. *Gamble Bamb. t. 18.*

*A. hookeriana*, *Munro.* Himalaya.

*A. intermedia*, *Munro.* Himalaya. *Gamble Bamb. t. 14.*

*A. spathiflora*, *Trin.* Himalaya. *Gamble Bamb. t. 16.*

*A. suberecta*, *Munro.* Himalaya. *Gamble Bamb. t. 24.*

Arundo, *Tourn.*

*A. madagascariensis*, *Kunth.* Madagascar.

Bambusa, *Schreb.*

*B. arundinacea*, *Willd.* India. *Gamble Bamb. t. 48.*

Var. *spinosa.*

*B. Brandisii*, *Munro.* Burma.

*B. epacrifolia*, *Hort.* See *nana.*

*B. nana*, *Roxb.* China, Japan, etc.

Var. *variegata.*

*B. quadrangularis*, *Fenzi.* China? Japan.

*B. regia*, *Thoms.* See *Thyrsostachys siamensis.*

*B. siamensis*, *Kurz.* See *Thyrsostachys siamensis.*

*B. striata*, *Lodd.* See *vulgaris.*

*B. vittato-argentea*, *Hort.* See *nana* var. *variegata.*

Harpagus

B. v. ...

...

...

...

Cephalotachy...

C. ...

...

C. ...

...

...

...

Petrocalamus

P. ...

...

D. ...

D. ...

D. ...

...

D. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*Bambusa*—*cont.*

*B. vulgaris*, *Schrad.* India. Gamble Bamb. t. 40.

Var. *constrictinoda*, *Proudlock.*

Var. *striata*. Bot. Mag. t. 6079.

*Beesha*, *Munro.* See *Ochlandra.*

*Cephalostachyum*, *Munro.*

*C. capitatum*, *Munro.* Himalaya. Gamble Bamb. t. 91.

*Chusquea*, *Kunth.*

*C. abietifolia*, *Griseb.* Jamaica. Bot. Mag. t. 6811.

*Coix*, *L.*

*C. exaltata*, *Jacq.* See *Lachryma-Jobi.*

*C. Lachryma-Jobi*, *L.* Tropics. Bot. Mag. t. 2479.

*Dendrocalamus*, *Nees.*

*D. giganteus*, *Munro.* India and Malaya. Gamble Bamb. t. 76.

*D. membranaceus*, *Munro.* Burma. Gamble Bamb. t. 71.

*D. sikkimensis*, *Gamble.* Himalaya. Gamble Bamb. t. 72.

*D. strictus*, *Nees.* India and Java. Gamble Bamb. tt. 68-69.

*Deyeuxia*, *Clar.*

*D. elegans*, *Wedd.* Bolivia.

*Euchlaena*, *Schrad.*

*E. luxurians*, *Durieu.* See *mexicana.*

*E. mexicana*, *Schrad.* Guatemala. Bot. Mag. t. 6414.

*Gigantochloa*, *Kurz.*

*G. atra*, *Kurz.* Java.



*Guadua, Kunth.**G. glomerata* *Munro.* Brazil.*G. Tagoara, Kunth.* Brazil.*Gynerium, H. & B.**G. saccharoides, H. & B.* Trop. America. Bot. Mag. t. 7352.*Leptaspis, R. Br.**L. Banksii, R. Br.* Australia.*Melocanna, Trin.**M. bambusoides, Trin.* India. Gamble Bamb. t. 105.*Ochlandra, Thw.**O. Rheedei, Benth.* Occhin and Travancore. Gamble  
Bamb. t. 107.*O. stridula, Thw.* Ceylon. Gamble Bamb. t. 109.*Olyra, L.**O. concinna, Hook. f.* Costa Rica. Bot. Mag. t. 7469.*O. floribunda, Raddi.* Brazil.*Oplismenus, Beauv.**O. Burmannii, Beauv.* Tropics.*Oryza, L.**O. sativa, L.* India.*Oxytenanthera, Munro.**O. abyssinica, Munro.* Trop. Africa.*Panicum, L.**P. plicatum, Lam.* Tropics. Schrank Pl. Rar. t. 19.*P. spectabile, Nees.* Trop. Africa and America.*P. variegatum, Hort.* See *Oplismenus Burmannii.*

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880

1880

1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890

*Thamnocalamus*, Munro. See *Arundinaria*.

*Thysanolaena*, Nees.

*T. acarifera*, Arn. & Nees. See *T. Agrostis*.

*T. Agrostis*, Nees. Trop. Asia.

*Trichopteryx*, Nees.

*T. elegans*, Hack. Trop. Africa.

*Thyrsostachys*, Gamble.

*T. siamensis*, Gamble. Burma. Gamble *Bamb.* t. 51.





## INDEX.

- Acanthophoenix**, 229.  
**Acanthorhiza**, 229.  
**Acanthostachys**, 43.  
**Acidanthera**, 79.  
**Acrocomia**, 231.  
**Æchmea**, 43.  
**Agapanthus**, 167.  
**Agave**, 107.  
**Aglaonema**, 287.  
**Aiphanes**, 231.  
**Albica**, 167.  
**Alismaceae**, 327.  
**Alocasia**, 289.  
**Aloe**, 169.  
**Alpinia**, 17.  
**Amaryllideae**, 107.  
**Amaryllis**, 125.  
**Ammocharis**, 125.  
**Amomum**, 19.  
**Amorphophallus**, 291.  
**Amydrium**, 293.  
**Anadendrum**, 293.  
**Ananas**, 47.  
**Ancistrophyllum**, 231.  
**Aneilema**, 225.  
**Anigozanthos**, 75.  
**Anoiganthus**, 125.  
**Anomatheca**, 79.  
**Anoplophytum**, 49.  
**Anthericum**, 179.  
**Anthistiria**, 333.  
**Antholyza**, 79.  
**Anthurium**, 293.  
**Apicra**, 179.  
**Apodolirion**, 125.  
**Archontophoenix**, 231.  
**Areca**, 231.  
**Arenga**, 233.  
**Ariopsis**, 305.  
**Arisaema**, 305.  
**Aristea**, 79.  
**Aroideae**, 287.  
**Arthropodium**, 179.  
**Arum**, 307.  
**Arundinaria**, 333.  
**Arundo**, 333.  
**Asparagopsis**, 179.  
**Asparagus**, 181.  
**Aspidistra**, 183.  
**Astelia**, 183.  
**Astrocaryum**, 233.  
**Ataccia**, 163.  
**Attalea**, 235.  
**Babiana**, 81.  
**Bactris**, 235.  
**Bacularia**, 237.  
**Bakeria**, 49.  
**Balaka**, 237.  
**Bambusa**, 333.  
**Barbacenia**, 125.  
**Beaucarnea**, 183.  
**Beesha**, 335.  
**Behnia**, 183.  
**Belamcanda**, 81.  
**Bentinckia**, 237.  
**Beschorneria**, 125.  
**Bessera**, 183.  
**Billbergia**, 49.  
**Bismarckia**, 237.  
**Blandfordia**, 183.  
**Bobartia**, 83.  
**Bomarea**, 125.  
**Borassus**, 237.  
**Bowiea**, 183.

- Brahea**, 237.  
**Bravoa**, 127.  
**Brocchinia**, 53.  
**Bromelia**, 53.  
**Bromeliaceae**, 43.  
**Brunsvigia**, 127.  
**Buforrestia**, 225.  
**Bulbine**, 183.  
**Bulbinella**, 185.  
**Buphane**, 127.  
**Burbidgea**, 19.  
**Caladium**, 307.  
**Calamus**, 237.  
**Calathea**, 19.  
**Calla**, 307.  
**Calliphurria**, 129.  
**Callipsyche**, 129.  
**Callixene**, 185.  
**Calostemma**, 129.  
**Calyptrocalyx**, 239.  
**Calyptrogyne**, 239.  
**Calyptronoma**, 239.  
**Canistrum**, 55.  
**Canna**, 23.  
**Caraguata**, 55.  
**Carex**, 329.  
**Carludovica**, 285.  
**Caryota**, 241.  
**Catoblastus**, 241.  
**Catopsis**, 55.  
**Cautleya**, 23.  
**Cephalostachyum**, 335.  
**Ceratolobus**, 241.  
**Ceroxylon**, 241.  
**Chamaecladon**, 307.  
**Chamaedorea**, 241.  
**Chamaerops**, 245.  
**Chamaescilla**, 185.  
**Chamaethrinax**, 245.  
**Chevalieria**, 55.  
**Chlidanthus**, 129.  
**Chlorophytum**, 185.  
**Chrysalidocarpus**, 247.  
**Chrysobactron**, 185.  
**Chusquea**, 335  
**Cienkowskia**, 23.  
**Clinogyne**, 23.  
**Clivia**, 129.  
**Coburgia**, 129.  
**Cocos**, 247.  
**Cohnia**, 185.  
**Coix**, 335.  
**Coleospadix**, 249.  
**Colocasia**, 307.  
**Commelina**, 225.  
**Commelinaceae**, 225.  
**Cooperia**, 129.  
**Copernicia**, 249.  
**Cordyline**, 187.  
**Corypha**, 249.  
**Costus**, 25.  
**Crinum**, 129.  
**Crocosmia**, 83.  
**Cryptanthus**, 55.  
**Cryptocoryne**, 309.  
**Culcasia**, 309.  
**Curculigo**, 137.  
**Curcuma**, 25.  
**Curmeria**, 309.  
**Cyanastrum**, 75.  
**Cyanella**, 75.  
**Cyanotis**, 225.  
**Cyclanthaceae**, 285.  
**Cyclanthus**, 287  
**Cypella**, 83.  
**Cyperaceae**, 329.  
**Cyperus**, 331.  
**Cyphophoenix**, 249.  
**Cyphostigma**, 27.  
**Cyrtanthus**, 137.  
**Cyrtosperma**, 309.  
**Cyrtostachys**, 249.  
**Daemonorops**, 249.  
**Danaë**, 189.  
**Dasyliirion**, 189.  
**Dendrocalamus**, 335.

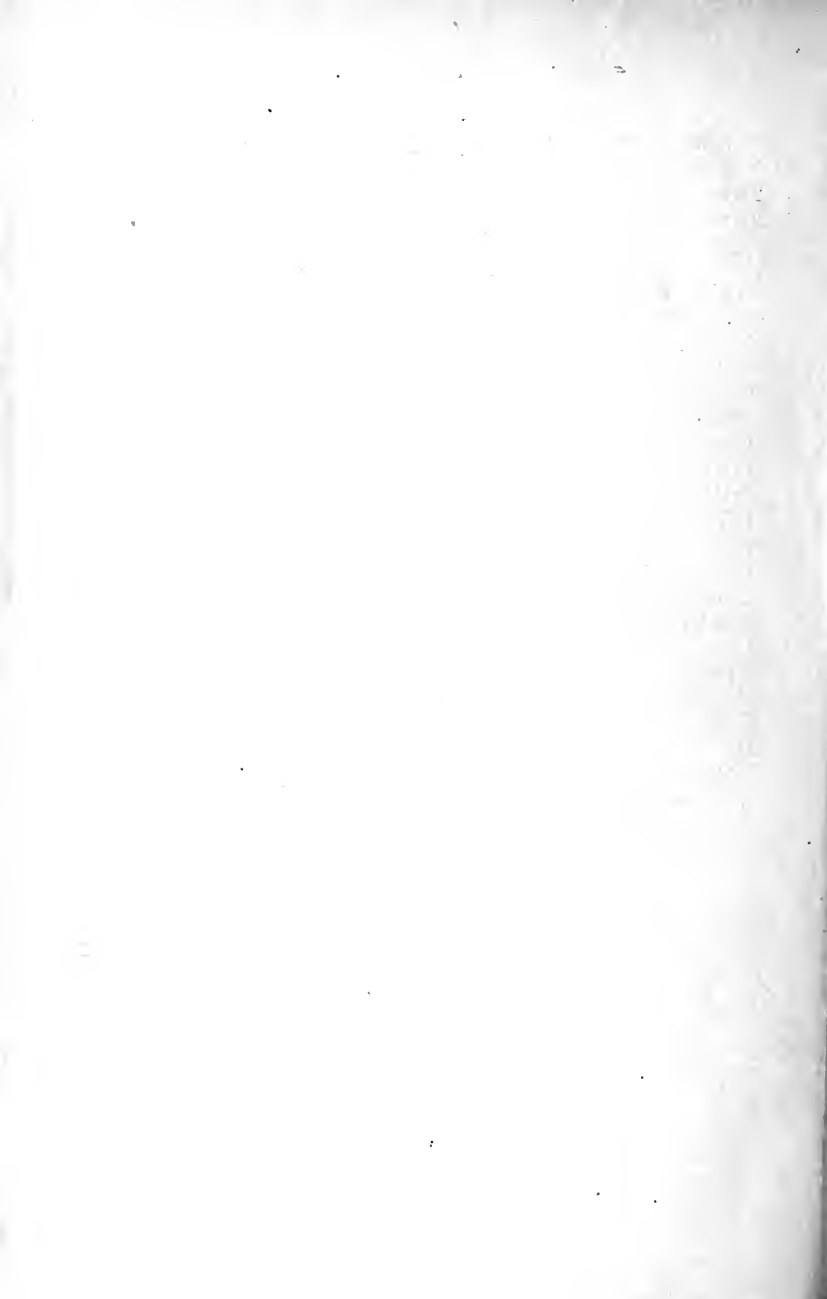
- Desmoncus**, 251.  
**Deyeuxia**, 335.  
**Dianella**, 189.  
**Diasia**, 83.  
**Dichopogon**, 191.  
**Dichorisandra**, 225.  
**Dictyopsis**, 191.  
**Dictyosperma**, 251.  
**Didymosperma**, 251.  
**Dieffenbachia**, 309.  
**Dierama**, 83.  
**Dietes**, 83.  
**Dioscorea**, 165.  
**Dioscoreaceae**, 165.  
**Dipcadi**, 191.  
**Dipidax**, 191.  
**Diplarrhena**, 83.  
**Diplothemium**, 253.  
**Disperum**, 191.  
**Disteganthus**, 57.  
**Distiakanthus**, 57.  
**Doryanthes**, 139.  
**Dovea**, 329.  
**Dracaena**, 191.  
**Dracontium**, 311.  
**Dracunculus**, 311.  
**Drimia**, 195.  
**Drimiopsis**, 195.  
**Drymophloeus**, 253.  
**Dyckia**, 57.  
**Dypsis**, 253.  
**Echeandia**, 195.  
**Echinostachys**, 57.  
**Eichornea**, 223.  
**Elaeis**, 253.  
**Elettaria**, 27.  
**Elettariopsis**, 27.  
**Eleutherine**, 83.  
**Elisena**, 139.  
**Epipremnum**, 311.  
**Eriospermum**, 195.  
**Erythea**, 253.  
**Erythrotis**, 225.  
**Eucharis**, 139.  
**Euchlaena**, 335.  
**Eucomis**, 195.  
**Eugeissona**, 253.  
**Eurycles**, 141.  
**Euterpe**, 253.  
**Ferraria**, 83.  
**Flagellaria**, 227.  
**Flagellarieae**, 227.  
**Fourcroya**, 141.  
**Freesia**, 85.  
**Freycinetia**, 281.  
**Furcraea**, 141.  
**Gahnia**, 331.  
**Galaxia**, 85.  
**Galtonia**, 197.  
**Gamochlamys**, 311.  
**Gasteria**, 197.  
**Gastrochilus**, 27.  
**Gastronema**, 143.  
**Geissorhiza**, 85.  
**Geitonoplesium**, 201.  
**Geonoma**, 255.  
**Gethyllis**, 143.  
**Gigantochloa**, 335.  
**Gladiolus**, 85.  
**Glaziova**, 255.  
**Globba**, 27.  
**Gloriosa**, 201.  
**Godwinia**, 311.  
**Gonioscypha**, 201.  
**Gramineae**, 333.  
**Griffinia**, 143.  
**Grisebachia**, 255.  
**Gronophyllum**, 255.  
**Guadua**, 337.  
**Guilielma**, 255.  
**Guzmania**, 57.  
**Gynerium**, 337.  
**Habranthus**, 143.  
**Haemanthus**, 143.  
**Haemodoraceae**, 75.  
**Hapaline**, 311.

- Haworthia**, 201.  
**Hechtia**, 59.  
**Hedychium**, 27.  
**Hedyscepe**, 255.  
**Helicodiceros**, 313.  
**Heliconia**, 29.  
**Helmholtzia**, 223.  
**Herbertia**, 89.  
**Hesperaloe**, 207.  
**Hesperantha**, 91.  
**Hessea**, 147.  
**Heteranthera**, 223.  
**Heterospathe**, 255.  
**Hippeastrum**, 147.  
**Hohenbergia**, 59.  
**Homalomena** 313.  
**Homeria**, 91.  
**Hoplrophytum**, 59.  
**Howea**, 257.  
**Hydriastele**, 257.  
**Hydrocharideae**, 17.  
**Hydrocleis**, 327.  
**Hydrosme**, 313.  
**Hydrotaenia**, 91.  
**Hymenocallis**, 149.  
**Hyophorbe**, 257.  
**Hyphaene**, 257.  
**Hypoxis**, 151.  
**Imantophyllum**, 153.  
**Iphigenia**, 207.  
**Iriartea**, 257.  
**Irideae**, 79.  
**Iris**, 91.  
**Ischnosiphon**, 31.  
**Ismene**, 153.  
**Ixia**, 93.  
**Jessenia**, 257.  
**Juania**, 257.  
**Jubaea**, 257.  
**Juncaceae**, 229.  
**Kaempferia**, 31.  
**Karatas**, 59.  
**Kentia**, 257.  
**Kentiopsis**, 259.  
**Korthalsia**, 259.  
**Lachenalia**, 207.  
**Laccosperma**, 259.  
**Lamprococcus**, 61.  
**Lapageria**, 211.  
**Lapeyrousia**, 93.  
**Lasia**, 313.  
**Latania**, 259.  
**Leontochir**, 153.  
**Leopoldinia**, 261.  
**Leptaspis**, 337.  
**Leucocrinum**, 211.  
**Libertia**, 95.  
**Licuala**, 261.  
**Liliaceae**, 167.  
**Limnobiium**, 17.  
**Limnocharis**, 329.  
**Linospadix**, 261.  
**Littonia**, 211.  
**Livistona**, 261.  
**Lodoicea**, 263.  
**Lomatophyllum**, 211.  
**Lowia**, 33.  
**Loxococcus**, 263.  
**Ludovia**, 287.  
**Luzuriaga**, 211.  
**Lycoris**, 153.  
**Macrochordium**, 61.  
**Manicaria**, 263.  
**Mantisia**, 33.  
**Mapania**, 331.  
**Maranta**, 33.  
**Marica**, 95.  
**Mariscus**, 331.  
**Martinezia**, 263.  
**Massangea**, 61.  
**Massonia**, 211.  
**Mauritia**, 263.  
**Maximiliana**, 263.  
**Melanthium**, 211.  
**Melasphaerula**, 95.  
**Melinonia**, 61.

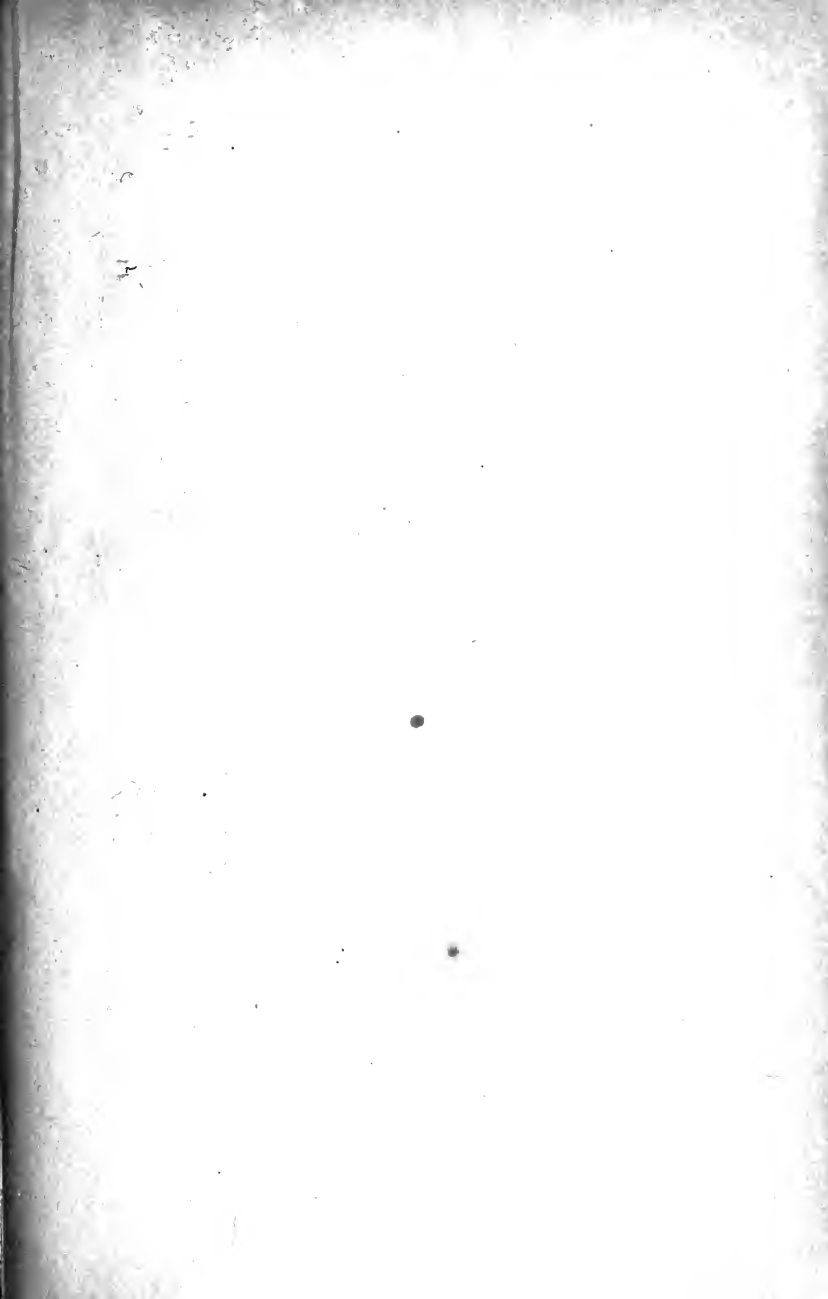
- Melocanna**, 337.  
**Methonica**, 211.  
**Metroxylon**, 265.  
**Micranthus**, 95.  
**Monstera**, 313.  
**Montbretia**, 95.  
**Montrichardia**, 315.  
**Moraea**, 97.  
**Morphixia**, 97.  
**Musa**, 35.  
**Myrialepis**, 265.  
**Myrosma**, 37.  
**Myrsiphyllum**, 211.  
**Naiadaceae**, 329.  
**Nannorhops**, 265.  
**Nenga**, 265.  
**Nephrosperma**, 265.  
**Nephthytis**, 315.  
**Nerine**, 153.  
**Neumannia**, 61.  
**Nicolaia**, 39.  
**Nidularium**, 61.  
**Nipa**, 265.  
**Nivenia**, 97.  
**Nolina**, 211.  
**Ochlandra**, 337.  
**Olyra**, 337.  
**Oncosperma**, 265.  
**Oplismenus**, 337.  
**Orania**, 265.  
**Orbignya**, 265.  
**Orchidantha**, 39.  
**Oreodoxa**, 265.  
**Ornithogalum**, 213.  
**Ortgiesia**, 61.  
**Orthosanthus**, 97.  
**Oryza**, 337.  
**Ouvirandra**, 329.  
**Oxytenanthera**, 337.  
**Palisota**, 225.  
**Palmae**, 229.  
**Pancratium**, 155.  
**Pandaneae**, 281.  
**Pandanophyllum**, 331.  
**Pandanus**, 281.  
**Panicum**, 337.  
**Papyrus**, 331.  
**Pardanthus**, 97.  
**Pasithea**, 215.  
**Patersonia**, 99.  
**Pelicansanthes**, 77.  
**Pentlandia**, 157.  
**Pepinia**, 61.  
**Phædranassa**, 157.  
**Philageria**, 215.  
**Philesia**, 215.  
**Philodendron**, 315.  
**Philydraceae**, 223.  
**Philydrum**, 223.  
**Phoenix**, 267.  
**Pholidocarpus**, 269.  
**Phormium**, 215.  
**Phrynium**, 39.  
**Phycella**, 157.  
**Phyllotaenium**, 319.  
**Phytelephas**, 269.  
**Pinanga**, 269.  
**Pinellia**, 319.  
**Piptospathe**, 319.  
**Pistia**, 319.  
**Pitcairnia**, 61.  
**Placea**, 157.  
**Plagiolirion**, 157.  
**Plectocomia**, 269.  
**Plectogyne**, 215.  
**Podococcus**, 269.  
**Podolasia**, 319.  
**Polianthes**, 159.  
**Pollia**, 225.  
**Pontederia**, 223.  
**Pontederiaceae**, 223.  
**Pothos**, 319.  
**Pourretia**, 67.  
**Prestoea**, 271.  
**Prionium**, 229.  
**Pritchardia**, 271.

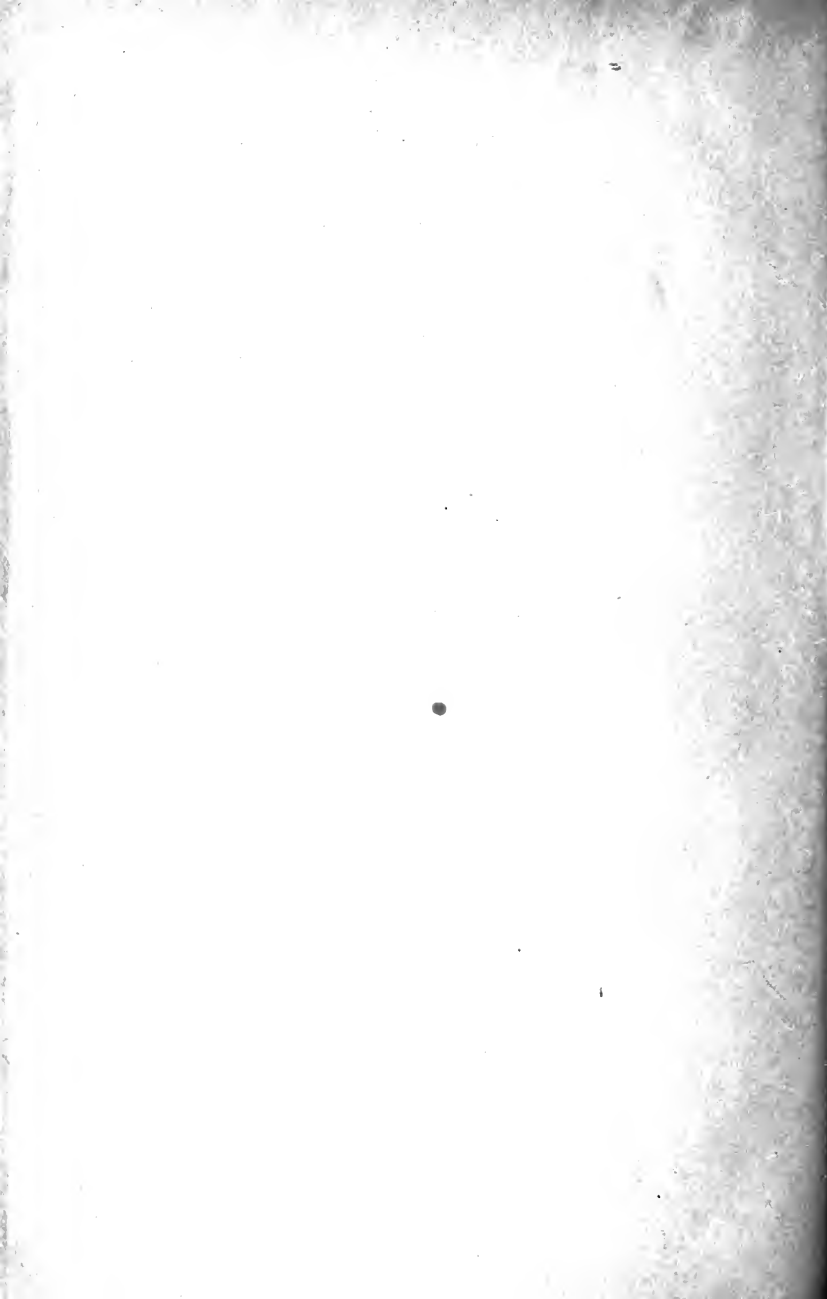
- Prochnyanthes**, 159.  
 Protamomum, 39.  
 Proteinophallus, 321.  
**Pseudophoenix**, 271.  
**Ptychococcus**, 271.  
**Ptychoraphis**, 271.  
**Ptychosperma**, 271.  
**Puya**, 67.  
**Pyrreima**, 227.  
**Quesnelia**, 69.  
**Raphia**, 273.  
**Ravenala**, 39.  
**Ravenia**, 273.  
**Remusatia**, 321.  
**Renealmia**, 29.  
**Restiaceae**, 329.  
**Restio**, 329.  
**Rhaphidophora**, 321.  
**Rhapidophyllum**, 273.  
**Rhapis**, 273.  
**Rhodostachys**, 69.  
**Rhopaloblaste**, 275.  
**Rhopalostyle**, 275.  
**Rhynchanthus**, 39.  
**Richardia**, 321.  
**Rigidella**, 99.  
 Roezlia, 159.  
**Romulea**, 99.  
**Roscheria**, 275.  
**Roscoea**, 41.  
 Roxburghia, 165.  
**Roxburghiaceae**, 165.  
**Sabal**, 275.  
**Sagittaria**, 329.  
 Saguerus, 275.  
 Sagus, 275.  
 Salmia, 287.  
**Sandersonia**, 215.  
**Sansevieria**, 77.  
**Sauromatum**, 323.  
**Scheelea**, 275.  
**Schismatoglottis**, 323.  
 Schizocasia, 323.  
**Schizostylis**, 101.  
**Schizothrinax**, 277.  
**Scilla**, 215.  
**Scindapsus**, 323.  
**Scitamineae**, 17.  
 Seaforthia, 277.  
**Semele**, 217.  
**Serenoa**, 277.  
**Sisyrinchium**, 101.  
**Smilax**, 217.  
**Socratea**, 277.  
**Sparaxis**, 101.  
**Spathanthemum**, 323.  
**Spathicarpa**, 323.  
**Spathiphyllum**, 325.  
**Spiromema**, 227.  
**Sprekelia**, 159.  
**Stemna**, 167.  
**Stenomesson**, 159.  
**Stenospermation**, 325.  
**Steudnera**, 325.  
**Stevensonia**, 277.  
**Strelitzia**, 41.  
**Stromanthe**, 41.  
**Strumaria**, 159.  
**Susum**, 227.  
 Syagrus, 277.  
**Symplocarpus**, 325.  
**Synandropadix**, 325.  
**Synantherias**, 325.  
**Synechanthus**, 277.  
**Syngonium**, 325.  
**Synnotia**, 101.  
**Syringodea**, 101.  
**Tacca**, 163.  
**Taccaceae**, 163.  
**Taccarum**, 327.  
**Testudinaria**, 165.  
**Thalia**, 41.  
 Thamnocalamus, 339.  
**Thaumatococcus**, 43.  
**Theropogon**, 217.  
**Thomsonia**, 327.

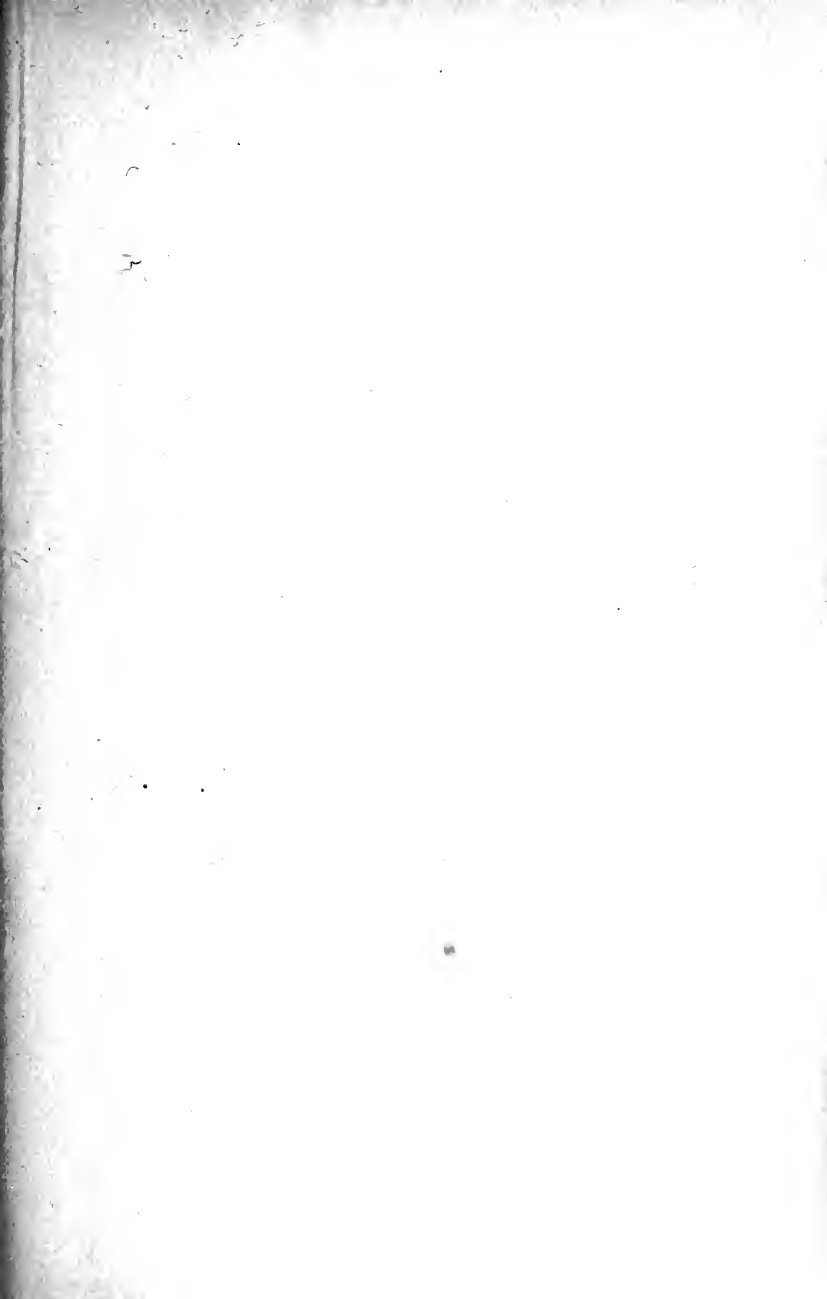
- Thrinax**, 277.  
**Thyrsostachys**, 339.  
**Thysanolaena**, 339.  
**Thysanotus**, 217.  
**Tigridia**, 101.  
**Tillandsia**, 69.  
**Trachycarpus**, 279.  
**Trachyphynium**, 43.  
**Tradescantia**, 227.  
**Trichonema**, 103.  
**Trichopteryx**, 339.  
**Trichopus**, 165.  
**Trimezia**, 103.  
**Trithrinax**, 279.  
**Tritonia**, 103.  
**Tulbaghia**, 219.  
**Tupistra**, 219.  
**Typhonium**, 327.  
**Uncinia**, 331.  
**Ungernia**, 161.  
**Urania**, 43.  
**Urceocharis**, 161.  
**Urceolina**, 161.  
**Urginea**, 219.  
**Uropetalon**, 219.  
**Vagara**, 161.  
**Vallisneria**, 17.  
**Vallota**, 161.  
**Veitchia**, 279.  
**Vellozia**, 161.  
**Veltheimia**, 219.  
**Verschaffeltia**, 279.  
**Vieusseuxia**, 103.  
**Vitiphoenix**, 279.  
**Vriesea**, 75.  
**Wachendorfia**, 79.  
**Wallichia**, 281.  
**Washingtonia**, 281.  
**Watsonia**, 105.  
**Weldenia**, 227.  
**Welfia**, 281.  
**Willdenovia**, 329.  
**Witsenia**, 105.  
**Xanthorrhoea**, 229.  
**Xanthosoma**, 327.  
**Xeronema**, 219.  
**Xerophyta**, 161.  
**Xerotes**, 229.  
**Yucca**, 221.  
**Zalacca**, 231.  
**Zamioculcas**, 327.  
**Zebrina**, 227.  
**Zephyranthes**, 161.  
**Zingiber**, 43.
-

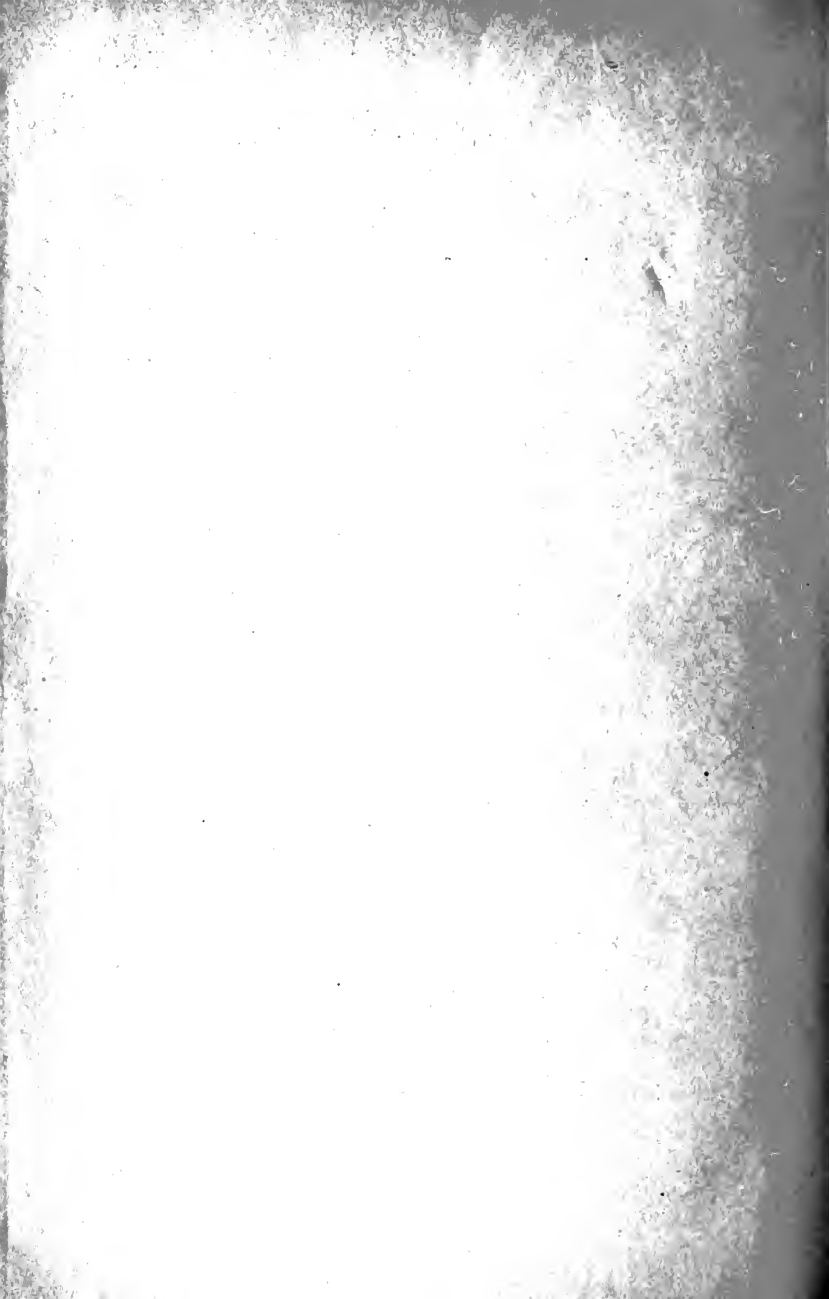








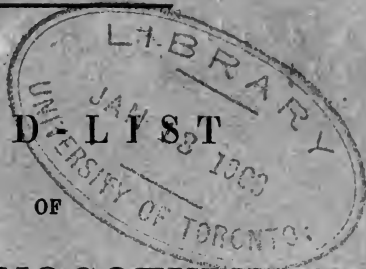




ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

H A N D - L I S T

OF



TENDER MONOCOTYLEDONS,

Excluding Orchideæ,

CULTIVATED IN

THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

1897.



LONDON:

SOLD AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

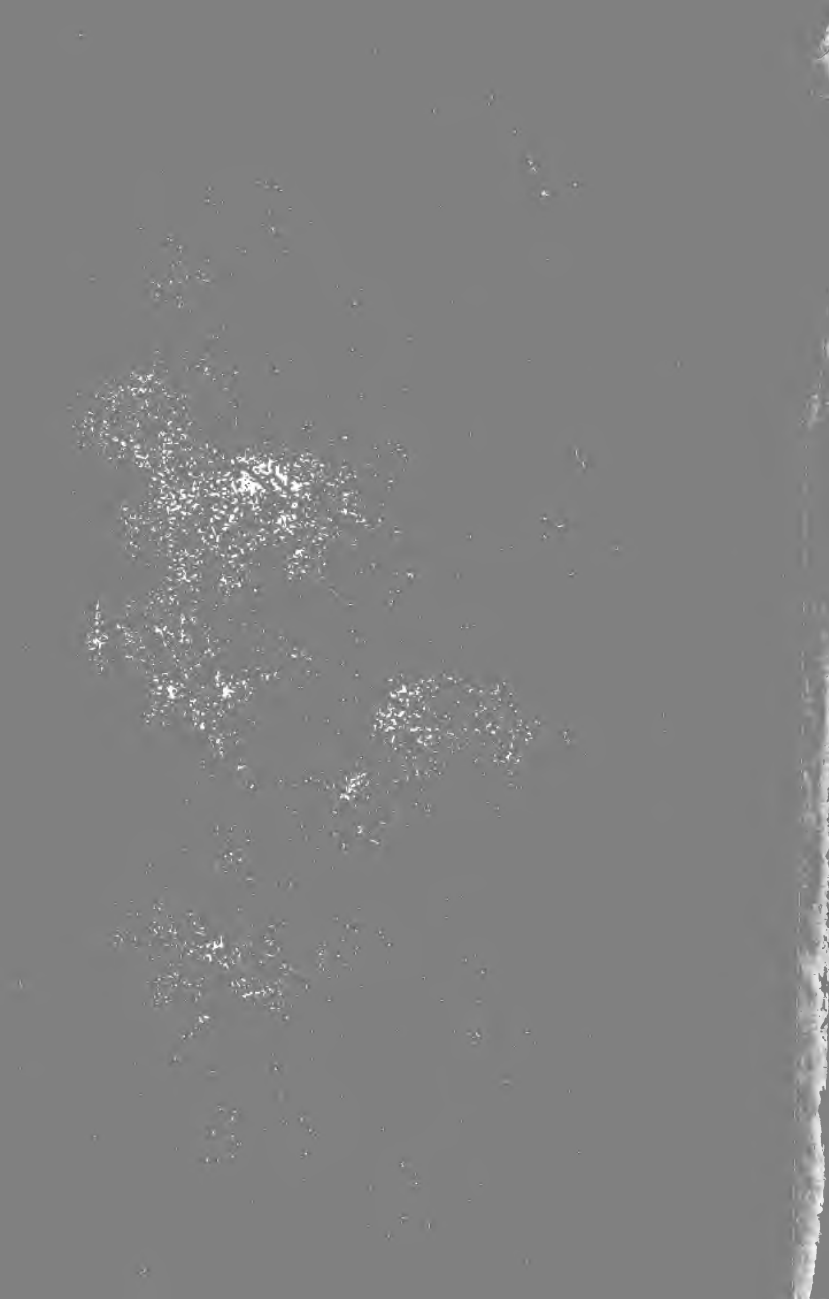
1897.

~~Price Ninepence.~~

Price Eightpence.













QK

73

K4A28

Kew, Eng. Royal Botanic  
Gardens

Hand-list of tender  
monocotyledons

Biomed

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

